

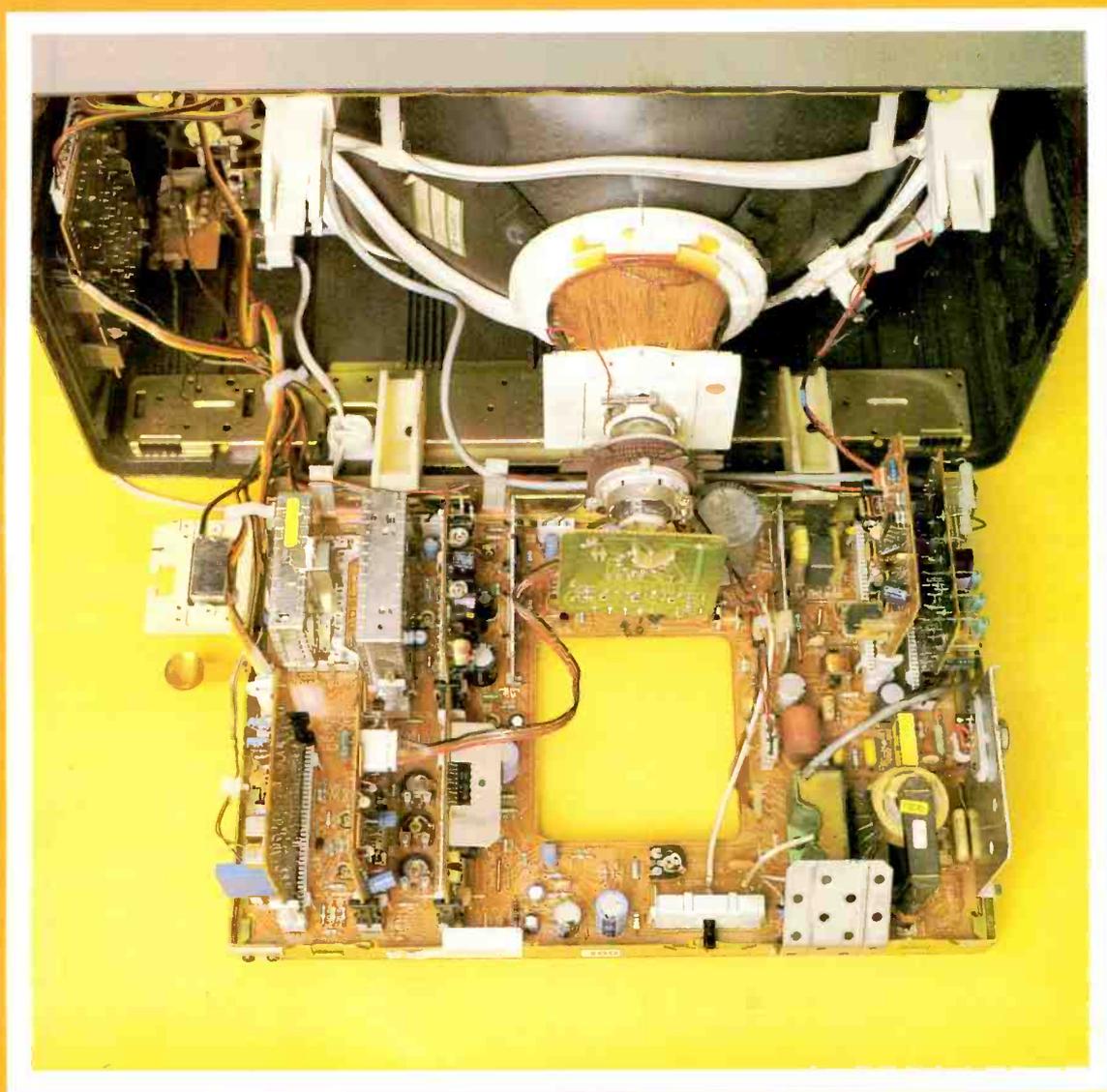
NOVEMBER 1983

Australia \$1.80 New Zealand \$2.00 Malaysia \$5.50 LR £1.15 (inc. VAT)

90p

# TELEVISION

SERVICING-VIDEO-CONSTRUCTION-DEVELOPMENTS



**SERVICING NOTES ON THE PHILIPS  
KT3 AND K30 CHASSIS  
CHECKING SECOND-HAND VCRs  
HEAD TESTER REVIEW  
VCR CLINIC  
ENERGY DISPERSAL**

# Interested in Television Servicing?

## Try a ZED Pack. Effect Repairs at Minimum Cost.

Z1	300 mixed $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ watt and miniature resistors	£1.95	Z20	10 Assorted switches including: Pushbutton, Slide, Multipole, Miniature etc. Fantastic Value	£1.20	Z44	TO3 Mounting kits (BU208)	8 for 60p
Z2	150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors	£1.95	Z21	100 Assorted Silver Mica caps	£2.20	Z45	TO220 Mounting kits (TIP33)	10 for 60p
Z3	300 mixed capacitors, most types amazing value	£3.95	Z22	10 Mixed TV convergence Pots	£1.00	Z46	TO126 Mounting kits (BD131)	12 for 60p
Z4	100 mixed electrolytics	£2.20	Z23	20 Assorted TV K knobs including: Push Button, Aluminium and Control types	£1.20	Z47	Pack of each Mounting kit. All include insulators and washers	£1.50
Z5	100 mixed Polystyrene Capacitors	£2.20	Z24	10 Assorted Valve bases B9A, EHT, etc.	£1.00	Z48	3a 1000v Diodes (IN5408 type)	8 for £1.00
Z6	300 mixed Printed Circuit Components	£1.95	Z25	10 Spark Gaps	£1.00	Z49	Brushed Aluminium Push Button Knobs, 15mm long x 11mm Diam. Fit standard $\frac{3}{4}$ mm square shafts	10 for £1.00
Z7	300 mixed Printed Circuit resistors	£1.45	Z26	20 Assorted Sync Diode Blocks	£1.00	Z50	Chrome finish 10mm x 10mm Diam as above	10 for £1.00
Z8	100 mixed High Wattage Resistors, wirewounds etc.	£2.95	Z27	12 Assorted IC Sockets	£1.00	Z51	Aluminium Finish, Standard Fitting Slider Knobs, (Decca)	10 for £1.00
Z9	100 mixed Miniature Ceramic and Plate caps	£1.50	Z28	20 General Purpose Germanium Diodes	£1.00	Z52	Decca "Bradford" Control K knobs Black and Chrome, $\frac{1}{4}$ " Shaft	8 for £1.00
Z10	25 Assorted Potentiometers	£1.50	Z29	20 Assorted Miniature Tantalum Capacitors, Superb Buy at	£1.20	Z53	Tuner P/B K knobs, Black and Chrome. Fit most small Diam Shafts.	8 for £1.00
Z11	25 Assorted Presets, Skeleton etc.	£1.00	Z30	40 Miniature Terry clips, ideal for small Tools etc.	£1.00	Z54	ITT, THORN, GEC etc.	8 for £1.00
Z12	20 Assorted VDR's and Thermistors	£1.20	Z31	5 CTV Tube Bases	£1.00	Z55	Spun Aluminium Control Knobs (ITT) $\frac{1}{4}$ " Shaft, suitable for most sets with recessed spindles	8 for £1.00
Z13	1 lb Mixed Hardware, Nuts, Bolts, Selftappers, "P" clips etc.	£1.20	Z32	10 EY87/DY87 EHT bases	£1.00	Z56	14 Pin DIL I.C. Sockets	12 for £1.00
Z14	100 mixed New and marked transistors, all full spec. includes: PBC108, BC148, BC154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L and/or Lots of similar types	ONLY £4.95	Z33	20x PP3 Battery Connectors	£1.00	Z57	16 Pin Quil I.C. Sockets	12 for £1.00
(Z14A)	200 Transistors as above but including power types like BD131, 2N3055, AC128, BFY50 etc.	£9.95	Z34	6x Miniature "Press to Make" Switches, Red Knob	£1.00	Z58	22 Pin DIL I.C. Sockets	10 for £1.00
Z15	100 Mixed Diodes including: Zener, Power, Bridge, Signal, Germanium, Silicon etc. All full spec.	£4.95	Z35	12 Sub Min S.P.C.O. Slide Switches	£1.00	Z59	B9A Valve Bases P.C. Type	20 for £1.00
Z16	201N4148 Gen Purpose Diodes	£1.00	Z36	12 Min D.P.C.O. Slide Switches	£1.00	Z60	0.47 $\Omega$ $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt Emitter Resistors	40 for £1.00
Z17	201N4003/10D2	£1.00	Z37	8 Standard 2 Pole 3 Pos Switches	£1.00			
Z18	20 Assorted Zeners, 1 watt and 400 mw	£1.50	Z38	4x HP11 Batt Holders (2x2 Flat type)	4 for £1.00			
			Z39	3.5mm Jack Sockets, switched, enclosed Type	8 for £1.00			
			Z40	100 Miniature Reed Switches	£2.30			
			Z41	100 Subminiature Reed Switches	£4.20			
			Z42	20 Miniature Reed Switches	£1.00			
			Z43	12 Subminiature Reed Switches	£1.00			

High quality COAX PLUGS, silver plated pin, grub screw fixing, 5 for £1  
 COAX COUPLERS 5 for £1  
 COAX FLYING SOCKET 3 for £1

**ELECTROLYTIC**

1 $\mu$ f 63v	20 for £1.00
1 $\mu$ f 350v	10 for £1.00
2.2 $\mu$ f 63v	20 for £1.00
4 $\mu$ f 350v*	10 for £1.00
10 $\mu$ f 25v	20 for £1.00
22 $\mu$ f 16v	20 for £1.00
100 $\mu$ f 25v	20 for £1.20
160 $\mu$ f 25v*	20 for £1.50
330 $\mu$ f 25v	10 for £1.00
400 $\mu$ f 40v*	8 for £1.00
470 $\mu$ f 25v	10 for £1.00
470 $\mu$ f 35v	8 for £1.00
1000 $\mu$ f 35v	6 for £1.00
1000 $\mu$ f 40v*	5 for £1

\*Axial. All others are Radial.

**CAN TYPES**

22 $\mu$ f 375v (3 pin)	50p
50 $\mu$ f 250v (3 pin)	50p
100+200 350v	£1.00
100 $\mu$ f 350v	80p
2000 $\mu$ f 100v	£1.00
1000 $\mu$ f 100v	60p
2,200 $\mu$ f 40v	60p
2,200 $\mu$ f 63v	70p
3,500 $\mu$ f 35v	50p
220 $\mu$ f 400v ITT/RBM	£1.00
6,800 $\mu$ f 70v	£1.00
10,000 $\mu$ f 40v	£1.00

**"MITSUMI" MINIATURE ROTARY UHF TUNERS**  
 Single nut fixing as used in various JAP portables £3.95  
 "Mitsumi" varicap tuner "AM-UF-125" £4.95

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**PHONO PLUGS**, metal with plastic tops. Red, grey or black.  
 20 of ONE colour £1  
 20 of EACH colour £2.50  
 100 of ONE colour £4  
 100 of EACH colour £10

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**LIGHTWEIGHT STEREO HEADPHONES**. Good quality with 3.5mm stereo jack plug. £2.95 each, £25 for 10. Further discount available on large quantities.

**EHT DIODES**  
 Very small. 20kV 2.5ma. 30ma peak  
 50p ea. 3 for £1.00

**R.B.M. USERS LOOK!**  
 No more messy soldering. 24 pin I.C. sockets for SL901 etc.  
**SPECIAL OFFER: 5 for £1.00**  
 100 for £12.50.

**SPECIAL OFFERS**  
 100 Assorted Polyester Capacitors. Mullard C296's and others 160v-400v only £2.00  
 100 Assorted Mullard C280's Cosmetic imperfects etc. £2.00  
 200 Mullard Miniature Electrolytics Cosmetic imperfects etc. £2.00  
**PACK OF EACH £5.00**

**12V BULBS** on leads. Suitable for most VIDEO RECORDERS.  
 70p each 4 for £2

**CAR RADIO SUPPRESSOR KIT**  
 Comprises: in line aerial suppressor, power lead suppressor and clock/accessory suppressor. With leaflet.  
 £1.95 each, 10 for £12.00  
**Further Discount on large quantities**

**ZENER DIODES**  
 0v 7, 2v 7, 4v3, 4v7, 5v6, 6v2, 6v8, 7v5, 27v, 30v. ALL 400mw.  
 10 of one value 80p  
 10 of each £6.60  
 1.3 watt, 12v, 13v, 18v, 47v  
 10 of one value £1.00  
 10 of each £3.00

**DIODES**  
 25 - IN4002 £1.00  
 100 for £2.50  
 20 - IN4003 £1.00  
 100 for £3.00  
 20 - IN4005 £1.00  
 100 for £5.00  
 20 - IN4148 £1.00  
 100 for £2.50  
 10 - SKE4F2/06 (600v 2a fast switching) £1.00  
 12 - BY127 £1.00  
 8 x BY255 (3A 1,300V) £1.00  
 10 - BA158 (600v 400ma) £1.00  
 IN5402 3a 200v 8 for £1.00  
 6A, 100V. Bridge Rectifier.  
 Very small. 80p ea. 3 for £2.00

**I.C.'s**  
 CA270AE £1.00 6 for £5.00  
 MC1327P £1.00 6 for £5.00  
 TBA120SB 50p each, 5 for £2.00  
 TBA820 £1 each, 6 for £5.00  
 TBA810P £1.00 6 for £5.00  
 555 Timer 30p 4 for £1.00  
 TAA 661B £1.00 6 for £5.00  
 SN7660N 50p 5 for £2.00

**THORN SPARES**  
 "3500" Transductor £1.20, 3 for £3.00  
 "3500" Focus Assembly with VDR £1.50  
 "8500" Focus Assembly, Rotary type £1.50, 3 for £4.00  
 "8500" 0022 2000v Line Capacitor 10 for £1.00  
 "1500/91" Portable metal boost Diode (W11) 5 for £1.00  
 "1500" Bus Caps 160p/25v 20 for £1.50  
 "1500" Jellypen. L.O.P.T. Pinkspot £1.00, 3 for £2.50  
 "900/950" 3 stick triplers £1.00  
 "950" Can. 100 - 300 - 100 + 16 $\mu$ f £1.00

**THYRISTOR CONVERGENCE POTS**  
 511, 1011, 2011, 3011, 5011, 10011, 20011, 1K. 8 of one type £1.00. 8 of each type £6.00.  
 SS106 (BT106) 75p each 3 for £2.00, 10 for £5.50

**V.C.R. BATTERY PACKS.**  
**HITACHI PORTABLE V.C.R.** NiCad pack. Type VTBP60E £20 each.  
 Brand New and Boxed 3 for £50

**THORN "VIDEOSTAR" 3V25/26** Nicad pack. Type VA214. Also suitable for J.V.C. etc. Brand new and boxed. £20 each, 3 for £50.

**THORN "VIDEOSTAR"** Nicad packs. Same as above but secondhand, untested. Contain 10 "C" size Nicads (HP11) which can be replaced if necessary. £10 each, 3 for £25.

**MISCELLANEOUS**  
 BG100 tripler for CVC45 etc. only £3.50  
 Line output transformer for RBM823A £4.25 each, 3 for £10.00  
 ITT VC200 4P/B Transistor Tuner. Suitable for some Pye and Philips sets. 3 hole fixing £2.75 each  
 Decca Bradford Tuner. £4.00 each, 4 for £12.00  
 5 button type UHF Modulator UHF out Video in. Ch. 36. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " complete with 9 foot coaxial lead and plug. With connection data £3.00 each, 2 for £5.00  
 GEC Hybrid 2040 series Focus Assembly with lead and VDR rod £2.00 each, 3 for £5.00  
 Convergence Panel for above. Brand new leads and plug. £3.00 each  
 GEC 2010 Transistor Rotary Tuner with AE, SKT, and leads £1.95 each, 3 for £5.00  
 Bush CTV 25 Quadrupler type Q25B equivalent to ITT TU25 30K £3.00 each, 2 for £5.00  
 Focus VDR Rods 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Suitable for GEC, Decca etc. 75p each, 3 for £2.00  
 Grundig UHF/VHF Varicap Tuner for 1500GB, 3010GB. £12.50 each, 3 for £30.00  
 EHT Lead with Anode cap (CTV) suitable for split Diodes sets 1m long 60p each, 3 for £1.50  
 EHT Cable 30p per metre, 10 metres £2.50  
 4-433 Mhz CTV Crystals 70p each, 3 for £2  
 65 Mhz Loudspeaker 60p each, 4 for £2  
 "TAIYO" type PYE CT200 Control Knobs 50p each, 3 for £1.00  
 Degaus VDRs. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam, for RBM etc. 8 for £1.00  
 Mains Neons 5 for £1.00  
 10 for £1.00  
 2k2 Screened Resistors. White ceramic, 9 watt, with fusible link. 8 for £1.00  
 E.H.T. Discharge probe, with heavily insulated handle, with lead and chassis connector. 60p each, 3 for £1.50

**UNIVERSAL TEST LEAD KIT**  
 Comprises: Red and black meter leads with 14 interchangeable probes, clips, points, plugs etc with screw threads. ONLY £2.50

**I.C. EXTRACTING TOOLS**  
 Small 90p Large £1.20

**SMART ALUMINIUM FINISHED  $\frac{1}{4}$ " SHAFT KNOBS**  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam. Ideal for TV or Hi-Fi.  
 10 for £1 100 for £8

## GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

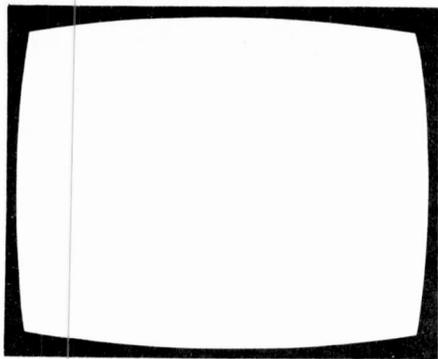
Dept. TV, The Warehouse, Speedwell Street, London S.E.8.

Please quote ZED code where shown. Send cheque\* or Postal Order. Add 60p P&P and 15% VAT.

\*Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER. Allow up to 28 days for delivery. Most orders despatched same day.

ZED PACKS now available for CALLERS at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

Send large S.A.E. for list of Quantity, Prices and Clearance Lines etc.



# TELEVISION

November  
1983

Vol. 34, No. 1  
Issue 397

## COPYRIGHT

©IPC Magazines Limited, 1983, Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

## CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £11 in the UK, £12 overseas (by surface mail). Send orders with payment to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

## BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£4.50) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Prices include postage and VAT. In the case of overseas orders, add 60p.

## BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available from the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF at £1.10p inclusive of postage and packing.

## QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. All correspondents expecting a reply should enclose a stamped addressed envelope. Requests for advice on dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Service Bureau". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

## this month

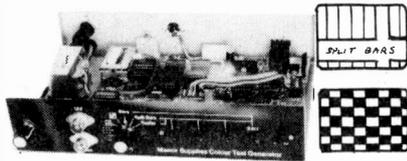
- 9 **Leader**
- 10 **Long-distance Television** *Roger Bunney*  
Reports on DX reception and conditions and news from abroad. Plus a tuning scale expander circuit.
- 15 **Checking Second-hand VCRs** *Derek Snelling*  
How to test a second-hand VCR you may be thinking of purchasing and basic steps to take to ensure reliable operation.
- 16 **Quick Checks Q and A, Part 2** *S. Simon*  
This know-your-servicing guide deals with the Pye hybrid and 725/731 series colour chassis.
- 18 **Teletopics**  
News, comment and developments. Details of the Sinclair flat-screen pocket TV set and the CED video disc system.
- 20 **Letters**
- 22 **Servicing Notes on the Philips KT3 and K30 Chassis** *John Bourne*  
A basic fault-finding guide to these popular, reliable sets, which have been produced in large quantities since their introduction in 1979.
- 24 **365 Days Shalt Thou Labour** *Les Lawry-Johns*  
The less work that seems to turn up on weekdays, the more that arrives on Sunday and holidays. Not easy sets either.
- 25 **Next Month in Television**
- 26 **VCR Servicing, Part 23** *Mike Phelan*  
Hints and tips on servicing the Ferguson 3V23 (JVC HR7700) full-feature VCR.
- 27 **The Schottky Barrier Diode** *Phosphor*  
Its characteristics and how it compares with other diodes.
- 28 **Satellite TVRO System, Part 2** *Nick Harrold*  
The video and a.f.c. circuits and a narrow-band demodulator for weak signal reception. Also a note on energy dispersal and the ways in which this complication can be dealt with.
- 30 **Video Head Checker Review** *Mike Phelan*  
An assessment of the Thandar video head checker in day-to-day VCR servicing.
- 31 **Service Briefs**
- 32 **The Betamax Video System, Part 4** *Eugene Trundle*  
This time chroma playback techniques.
- 35 **TV Fault Finding**  
Reports from Mick Dutton, Richard Roscoe, M. Brett T.Eng. (C.E.I.) and George R. Wilding.
- 36 **Readers' PCB Service**
- 37 **Encounter with a Skantic** *Andy Denham*  
Tackling the solid-state, 110° delta gun tube chassis.
- 38 **VCR Clinic**  
Reports from Mick Dutton, Steve Beeching T.Eng. (C.E.I.), Les Harris, Michael J. Cousins T.Eng. (C.E.I.), Bob McClenning and John Coombes.
- 40 **Service Bureau**
- 41 **Test Case 251**

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED DECEMBER WILL  
BE PUBLISHED ON NOVEMBER 16

# MANOR SUPPLIES

NEW MKV CHEQUERBOARD & PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR FOR TV & VCR.

TEST DEMONSTRATIONS AT 172 WEST END LANE



- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Broadcast transmission accuracy (fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking).
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black.
- ★ Chequerboard.
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots.
- ★ UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- ★ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
- ★ Also available with VHF Modulator.

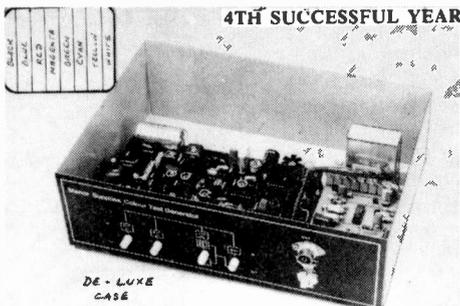
Price of Kit **£80.50**  
 Standard Case (10½"×6½"×2½") **£5.50**  
 De Luxe Case (10"×6"×2¼") **£8.50**  
 Optional Sound Module (6MHz or 5.5MHz) **£4.50**  
 Built & Tested in De Luxe Case including Sound Module **£120.75**

SPECIAL TEST REPORT TELEVISION DEC. 1982

Post/Packing £2.50

All above prices include VAT 15%

## PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk4)



- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s on colour bar P.C.B.

PRICE OF MK 4 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT **£34.50**. DELUXE CASE **£8.50**. BATT HOLDERS **£3.20** OR MAINS SUPPLY KIT **£4.80** (Combined P&P **£1.80**).

MK 4 DE LUXE (BATTERY) BUILT & TESTED **£66.70** + **£1.80** P & P.  
 MK 4 DE LUXE (MAINS) BUILT & TESTED **£78.20** + **£1.80** P & P.  
 VHF MODULATOR (CHI to 4) FOR OVERSEAS **£6.60**.  
 EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.T.V.  
 (ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT)

### MANOR SUPPLIES TELETEXT ADAPTOR KITS

MK 1 (Texas XMII) Cable remote control **£158.70** p.p. **£2.80**.  
 MK 2 (Philips/Mullard) Infra-red remote control **£198.40** p.p. **£2.80**.  
 Further details on request.

Goods available if in stock immediately over shop counter (Mail order between 3 days and 1 week from receipt of order).

## TV SERVICE SPARES

BACKED BY TWENTY YEARS EXPERIENCE & STAFF OF TECHNICAL EXPERTS

### TELEVISION MAGAZINE PROJECT PARTS

NEW COLOUR PORTABLE TV  
 MONO PORTABLE TV, SMALL SCREEN MONITOR  
 LISTS AVAILABLE, PANEL TEST SERVICE

MULLARD TELETEXT DECODER + INTERFACE suitable for TX9, TX10 **£69.00** p.p. **£1.80**. (Decoder only **£57.50** p.p. **£1.80**).  
 SAW FILTER IF AMPLIFIER PLUS TUNER COMPLETE AND tested for T.V. SOUND & VISION **£32.80** p.p. **£1.20**.  
 PAL DECODER KIT FOR RGB MONITORS **£31.00** p.p. **£1.00**.  
 SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XMII TELETEXT DECODER NEW & TESTED AT REDUCED PRICE **£46.00** p.p. **£1.60**.  
 PHILIPS-PYE G11 TYPE TELETEXT DECODERS **£28.75** p.p. **£1.60**.  
 TELETEXT 23 BUTTON DE-LUXE HANDSET WITH 5 YDS. CABLE **£7.80** p.p. **£1.20**. XMII STAB. POWER SUPPLY **£4.40** p.p. **£1.20**.  
 CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, AERIAL INPUT TYPE, INCL. T.V. SYNC AND UHF MODULATOR. BATTERY OPERATED. ALSO GIVES PEAK WHITE & BLACK LEVELS. CAN BE USED FOR ANY SET **£12.65** p.p. **60p**. (ALUM CASE **£2.90** DE LUXE CASE **£5.50** p.p. **£1.20**).  
 ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE KIT **£3.35** p.p. **45p**.  
 UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT **£21.60** (VHF version also available). ALUM CASE **£2.90** DE LUXE CASE **£8.50** p.p. **£1.80**.  
 CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR PROJECT KIT FOR COLOUR & MONO **£29.40** p.p. **£2.00**.  
 BUSH A823 POWER BASIC PCB. IN FIBREGLASS **£6.40** p.p. **£1.00**.  
 BUSH Z718 BC6100 SERIES IF PANEL **£5.75** p.p. **90p**.  
 BUSH A816 IF PANEL (SURPLUS) **£1.90** p.p. **90p**.  
 DECCA "Bradford" T.B. POWER ex rental **£5.75** each p.p. **£1.40**.  
 DECCA 80, SERIES, IF FRAME T.B. **£5.75** each p.p. **£1.40**.  
 DECCA 80, 100 LINE SCAN UNIT salvaged **£11.50** each p.p. **£2.00**.  
 GEC 2040 Convergence panels, Decoder panels **£2.88** each p.p. **£1.80**.  
 GEC 2040 IF PANELS **£3.22** p.p. **£1.60**.  
 THORN TX9 PANELS ex factory for small spares. Includes I.C.s & Semiconductors etc. **£5.75** p.p. **£2.00**.  
 THORN TX9 PANELS salvaged ex factory for spares incl. LOPT & mains transformers **£11.50** p.p. **£2.80**.  
 THORN TX9 PANELS ex factory salvaged complete cond **£23.00** p.p. **£2.80**.  
 THORN TX10 T.B. PANELS salvaged ex factory **£17.25** p.p. **£3.00**.  
 THORN TX10 SIGNAL BOARDS salvaged ex factory **£17.25** p.p. **£2.00**.  
 TX10 type Remote & tuning control panel **£8.50** p.p. **£1.50**.  
 THORN 3000 LINE T.B., POWER PCB **£5.75** each p.p. **£1.30**.  
 THORN 8000/8500 IF/DECODER PANELS salvaged **£3.70** p.p. **£1.80**.  
 THORN 8000/8500 FRAME T.B. PANELS salvaged/spares **£2.88** p.p. **£1.40**.  
 THORN 9000 SERIES TOUCH TUNE REMOTE CONTROL UNIT PLUS ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER HANDSET **£19.32** p.p. **£1.84**.  
 THORN 9000 IF/DECODER PANELS Salvaged **£5.75** p.p. **£1.60**.  
 PHILIPS G8/G9 IF/DECODER Panels for small spares **£1.75** p.p. **£1.40**.  
 G8 Decoder panels salvaged **£4.25**. Panels for spares **£2.00** p.p. **£1.40**.  
 G9 Scan Panel. Basic PCB in fibreglass **£16.68** p.p. **£1.80**.  
 GRUNDIG 8630 Series Varicap Tuners **£7.82** p.p. **£1.00**.  
 VARICAP, U321, U322, ELC 1043/06 ELC 1043/05 **£7.82** p.p. **80p**; G.I. type (equiv. 1043/05) **£4.00** p.p. **60p**. MAKERS VARICAP CONTROLS Pye CT200 4PSN **£8.60**, A823 4PSN **£5.50**, Decca 6PSN **£6.70** p.p. **80p**.  
 ITT CVC5 7 position **£7.82** p.p. **£1.00**.  
 SPECIAL OFFER ELEVEN POSITION VARICAP CONTROL UNIT UHF/VHF **£2.10** p.p. **£1.00**.  
 BUSH "Touch Tune" Varicap Control Z179, Z718 types **£4.40** p.p. **95p**.  
 VARICAP UHF-VHF ELC 2000S **£9.80**. BUSH TYPE **£7.82** p.p. **85p**.  
 VARICAP VHF MULLARD ELC 1042 **£7.95** p.p. **80p**.  
 UHF/625 Tuners, many different types in stock. DECCA Bradford 5 position **£2.88** p.p. **£1.80** etc.  
 LOPT TESTER Service Dept approved **£17.82** p.p. **£1.20**.  
 LOTS NEW & GUAR. P/P Mono **£1.35p**, Colour **£1.45p**, Bobbins **80p**.  
 BUSH 161 to 186 (twin panel).....**£6.80** R.B.M. A823 .....**£5.60**  
 BUSH, MURPHY 774 series .....**£9.80** R.B.M. Z179 .....**£11.30**  
 BUSH, MURPHY A816 series .....**£9.80** R.B.M. T20, T22 .....**£11.30**  
 FERG., HMV, MARCONI, ULTRA R.B.M. T20, T22 Bobbin .....**£6.44**  
 950, 1400, 1500, 1580, 1590, 1591 ..**£6.80** DECCA Bradford (state Mod No.) **£10.15**  
 THORN 1600, 1615, 1690, 1691 ..**£10.50** DECCA 80, 100 .....**£10.15**  
 GEC 2000 to 2038 series .....**£7.80** GEC 2028, 2040, 2100 .....**£6.70**  
 GEC series 1 & 2 .....**£9.20** GEC 2110 Series .....**£12.20**  
 INDESIT 20/24EGB .....**£8.80** ITT CVC 5 to 9, CVC20 .....**£11.30**  
 ITT/KB VC 200, 300 .....**£8.80** ITT CVC25, CVC30 series .....**£10.15**  
 MURPHY 1910 to 2414 series .....**£6.80** PYE 691-697 .....**£11.50**  
 PHILIPS 170, 210, 300 SERIES .....**£8.80** PYE 713, 715 .....**£7.85**  
 PYE, INVICTA, EKCO, FERR. PYE 725 (90°) 731 to 741 .....**£10.60**  
 368, 169, 569, 769 series .....**£8.80** PHILIPS G8 .....**£10.15**  
 SPECIAL OFFER PHILIPS G9 .....**£11.30**  
 DECCA 20/24, 1700, 2000, 2401 ...**£4.40** PHILIPS 570, 571 .....**£7.85**  
 GEC 2114/Junior Finesline .....**£3.25** THORN 3000/3500 SCAN, EHT ...**£7.85**  
 PYE 40, 67 .....**£2.00** THORN 8000/8500/8800 .....**£14.80**  
 KB VC ELEVEN (003) .....**£2.00** THORN 9000 to 9600 .....**£10.15**  
 KB VCI .....**£3.25** THORN 9800 .....**£21.90**

OTHERS AVAILABLE, PRICES ON REQUEST. ALSO F.O.P.T.S.  
 TRIPLERS Full range available. Mono & Colour.  
 Special Offer: Thorn 1400 5 stick EHT Tray **£1.72** p.p. **65p**.  
 TRANSDUCTORS suitable for G8, A823, Bradford etc. **£1.72** p.p. **60p**.  
 6-3V CRT Boost Transformers **£5.80**, Auto Type **£3.20**, p.p. **£1.20**.  
 THORN 3000 Mains TX **£5.75** p.p. **£2.00**. 8000 Mains choke **£6.78** p.p. **£1.22**.  
 CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES Telephone 01-794 8751/7346  
 THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE, ENQUIRIES INVITED

LARGE SELECTION TESTED COLOUR PANELS POPULAR MODELS

## MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6.

NEAR: W. Hampstead Tube Stn. (Jubilee) Buses 28, 158, C11 pass door  
 W. Hampstead British Rail Stn. (Richmond, Broad St.) (St. Pancras, Bedford)  
 W. Hampstead (Brit. Rail) access from all over Greater London.

Mail Order: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON N.W.11.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

# Switch to the biggest wholesaler of quality late model used TV's

- Thousands of Quality Sets always in stock
- Colour/Mono/VCR's and Audios available
- Murphy/Pye/Philips/Sony/National Panasonic and other big names
- We are big – we buy in bulk – we offer you the keenest prices
- Cash and Carry or we will deliver
- New and used stands always in stock

**VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM TODAY OR RING US ON 0562 743735**



**CAMPION THOMPSON**  
ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS

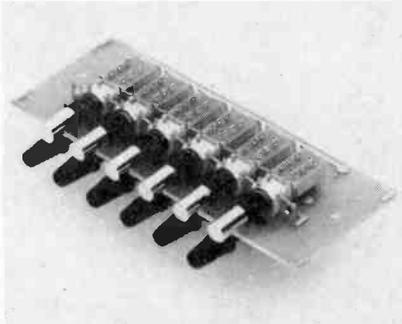


Campion House, Franchise Street, Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY11 6RE

## UNIVERSAL PROGRAMME SELECTOR FOR VARICAP TUNING

UK Regd. Design No. 1006611

6 way interlocked d.p. switch 100 K tuning potentiometers  
Top quality through hole plated pcb  
Dimensions: 5" by 2 1/2" by 1"  
Ideal for replacement when original parts are obsolete or unobtainable  
Template guide supplied for drilling of your own fascia design  
Range of pre-cut and drilled fascia/mounting kits for selected TV chassis enabling our unit to be fitted without further cutting drilling or modification  
All orders despatched same day



### DIRECT REPLACEMENT FASCIA/MOUNTING KITS

- Type 30-80 Replaces 7 piano-key unit as fitted to Decca/Telefunken 30 and 80 chassis  
Type 30-C Replaces 7 piano-key unit as fitted to Decca console using long perspex illuminated control panel  
Type 100 Replaces 8 position touch tune selector (AEG SAS 660 SAS 670) as used in Decca/Telefunken 100 chassis  
Type CVC8-9 Replaces 5 rectangular push button plus thumbwheel as used in ITT

**SELECTOR £11 + VAT**

**FASCIA/MOUNTING KITS (each) £2 + VAT**

**ALDERSON-JAMES LTD**

**160 KINGS ROAD ● HARROGATE ● N. YORKS  
TEL: HARROGATE (0423) 60058 HG1 5JG**

# FREE CAREER BOOKLET

**Train for success in Electronics Engineering, T.V. Servicing, Electrical Engineering—or running your own business!**

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the fields of electronics, T.V., electrical engineering—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in these industries, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

### Personal Tuition and 80 Years of Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the long ICS record of success, is the key to our outstanding performance in the technical field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home.

You study the subjects you enjoy, receive a formal Diploma, and you're ready for that better job, better pay.

**TICK THE FREE BOOKLET YOU WANT AND POST TODAY**

### ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

A Diploma Course, recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians as meeting all academic standards for application as an Associate.

### T.V. & AUDIO SERVICING

A Diploma Course, training you in all aspects of installing, maintaining and repairing T.V. and Audio equipment, domestic and industrial.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A further Diploma Course recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians, also covering business aspects of electrical contracting.

### RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If running your own electronics, T.V. servicing or electrical business appeals, then this Diploma Course trains you in the vital business knowledge and techniques you'll need.

Name .....

Address .....

**ICS**

ICS  
Dept N285,  
160 Stewarts Road,  
London SW8 4UJ.



01-622 9911  
(all hours)



# P. V. TUBES

### REPLACEMENT ELECTROLYTICS

PYE 168 (200/200/100/32)	2.07
PHILIPS 320 (400/400/200V)	2.70
DECCA 30 (400/400/350V)	3.40
DECCA 80 (400/350V)	3.00
DECCA 100 (800/250V)	3.97
DECCA 1700 (200/200/400/350V)	4.83
PHILIPS G8 (600/300V)	2.30
PHILIPS G9 (600/300V)	2.21
PHILIPS G11 (470/250V)	2.90
PYE 691/7 (200/300/350V)	2.70
PYE 731 (600/300V)	2.31
RBM A823 (2500/2500/30V)	1.66
RBM A823 (600/300V)	2.83
RBM Z146 (300/300/350V)	3.55
RR1 T20A (220/400V)	2.00
ITT CVC5/9 (200/200/75/25)	2.98
ITT CVC 20 (220/400V)	1.94
GEC 2110 (600/250V)	2.00
GEC 2040 (1000/2000/35V)	1.19
GEC 2040 (300/300/150/100/50)	4.10
THORN 3500 (400/40V)	30
THORN 950 (100/300/100/16/275V)	1.83
THORN 1400 (150/100/100/150/320V)	2.70
THORN 1500 (150/150/100/300V)	2.20
THORN 1500 (12/300V)	31
THORN 3500 (175/100/100/400/350V)	2.78
THORN 3500 (1000/63V)	86
THORN 3500 (1000/70V)	86
THORN 8000/8500 (2500/2500/63V)	3.38
THORN 8000/8500 (700/250V)	2.31
THORN 8000/8500 (400/350V)	2.56
THORN 9000 (400/400V)	3.28
GEC (200/200/150/50)	1.24
PHILIPS 69 2200/63V	2.65
THORN 4700 P/C 25V	1.20
PHILIPS 320 400/400/200V	2.70
THORN 1591/1691 4700/25V	1.20

### ELECTRONIC TUNERS AND ASSEMBLIES

Mullard ELC1043/05	8.40
Mullard ELC1043/06	8.40
4 P/B DECCA/GEC/ITT	6.88
6 P/B DECCA/GEC/ITT	7.50
4 P/B PYE	9.00
6 P/B PYE	16.00
PHILIPS G8 Tuner	10.50
PHILIPS G8 Ass. (Square/Early)	13.50
PHILIPS G8 Ass. (Sloping/Late)	13.90
PHILIPS G9 Tuner	10.50
PHILIPS G11 Tuner	9.00
ITT/PYE/GEC 7 Button P/B	13.95
GEC 2110 6 way P/B	7.98
U521 UHF Tuner	7.50
THORN 8800 SELECTOR (HMV Model 2725/6 way round button)	7.50
THORN 9000 SELECTOR	11.40
U322	7.20
HITACHI 4 way Chan. Selector (Also Rank A823)	10.75
RR1 T20A 6 way Chan. Selector	9.75
RR1 T20/22/26	11.00
PHILIPS 8 way TIP Switch Unit (suitable for all G11)	23.00
ITT CVC8 (5 wheel modified)	£12
ITT 6 way with VCR (Also Slim GEC)	8.90
PHILIPS KT3	14.50
PHILIPS KT30	10.30
PYE 697 Repair Kits	6.97
ELC 2003	£16.50

### SWITCHES

4A Double Pole On/Off Switch	
General Purpose Push/Push	75
Philips G8 Push On/Off Switch	1.38
4A Double Pole Rotary On/Off	66
A1 Beam Switch (THORN 3500)	70
A1 Controls 5m (THORN 3500)	89
GEC 2110 A1 Control IM5 (Red, Blue, Green)	58
GEC 2040 On/Off Switch	1.58
On/Off Switch G11/G12	1.06
On/Off Switch GEC/TCE TX9/10	

### SLIDER POTENT

Lin or Log	
470R-1K-2K2-44	
10K-47K-470K 65	

### PRE-SET POTS

Standard or miniature	
Horizontal or Vertical	
100R-2M2	10p

### CONVERGENCE POTS

3A/5R-6R-10R-15R-20R	
50R-100R-200R-500R	60

### METRIC CONVERGENCE POTS

PHILIPS G8	
5R-10R-20R-50R	60

### EVER READY RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CHARGERS	
G11/22 For PP3/NN1804	6.40
1 battery (RX22)	
CH4/50 For HP7/NN1500	5.55
1-4 batteries (RX6)	
CH3/RX6 For SP2/HP2/NN1300/	
SP11/HP11/NN1400/HP7/	
NN1500	14.00
2-4-6 batteries in pairs.	
(RX6-RX14-RX20)	
CH3/RX4 For SP2/HP2/NN1300/	
SP11/HP11/NN1400/HP7/	
NN1500	9.55
2-4 batteries in pairs. (RX6-RX14-	
RX20)	

### BATTERIES

RX6 - HP7/NN1500	1.39
RX14 - HP11/HP11/NN1400	2.17
RX20 - SP2/HP2/NN1300	2.34
RX22 - PP3/NN1804	4.69

### VIDEO/AUDIO

VHS E30	3.06
VHS E60	3.66
Scotch E120 Video Tape	5.00
Scotch E180 Video Tape	5.13
BETA L500	4.90
BETA L750	5.80
PHILIPS VCC 240	5.93
PHILIPS VCC 360	8.30
PHILIPS VCC 480	10.21

### VIDEO CASSETTE CASES

Red/Blue/Green/Brown	
Book Type - Any Format	
Scotch Audio Tape	
C90 Ferric	65
C90 Super Ferric	96
Video Recorder Leads	
VHS (Universal)	38.00
Philips V2000	52.00

### ELECTROLUBE PRODUCTS

Electrolube Adhesive	62
Electro-Mech lubricant	1.49
Elect. cleaning solvent	1.62
Freezer	1.49
Foam cleanser	1.12
Heat transfer compound	1.14
Silicone compound	1.94
Special contact fluid (Snorkel)3.20	
Pergamard	1.52
Elec. mech. lubricant pen	74

### DATA BOOKS (No VAT)

Transistor Equivalent	
TVT 80 A-Z only	3.75
TVT 80 2N/2S series only	4.00
TVT 80 A-Z and 2N/2S together	7.50
LIN IC Books LIN 1	5.95
LIN 2	5.95

### P.V. MICROCOMPUTER CENTRE

Why not pay us a visit and see our range of Micros, Software Books and Peripherals. Please ring for prices.		
Spectrum 16K	Vic 20	Sharp
0.0047mF	48K	Oric
0.022mF	Commodore 64	Dragon
0.033mF	Jupiter Ace	Atari 800
0.033mF	Texas	Lynx
0.005mF		
2000V 0.0052mF 1.20		

### FUSES

11" QUICK BLOW	
100ma	73
250ma-500ma-750ma-1A	60
1.5A-2A-2.5A-3A-5A	60
11" ANTISURGE	
250ma, 500ma, 600ma, 630ma, 750ma, 850ma, 1A, 1.25A	1.70
1.5A, 2A	2.70
2.5A, 3A, 5A	2.70
20mm ANTISURGE	
80ma	4.80
100ma	2.50
160ma, 200ma	2.20
315ma, 500ma, 630ma, 800ma, 1A, 1.25A, 1.6A, 2A 1.30	1.90
2.5A, 3.15A	
20mm QUICK BLOW	
100ma, 250ma, 500ma, 630ma, 800ma	90
1A, 1.25A, 1.6A, 2A, 2.5A, 3.15A, 5A	60
1" MAINS	
2A, 3A, 5A, 10A, 13A	1.00

### AERIAL ACCESS

Surface Mount	
Splitter	1.70
Surface Mount. Outlets 80	
Cable Clips per 100 1.18	
Coax Clips per 10 1.80	
P.V.C. Tape	35
F.M. Plugs	25
PL259 Plugs	35
Line Connectors	35
Reducers for PL259	16
T.V. Filter 50db Rejection	
27mhz	2.10
Attenuators 6db, 12db,	
18db	1.80
Olympic II Set Top	37.75
Aerial	2.30
M.H.A./P.U. the pair 18.00	
Aerial Isolator Kit	2.08
4m Fly Lead	1.20
2m Fly Lead	90

### SUNDRY TUNER ACCESS

RANK Tuner P.B.	
1 1/2" x 3/2" x 3/2" x 1"	35
RANK Drive Cams	10
GEC 2110 Tuner Neons	14

### SUNDRIES

Delay Lines DL60, DL700, DL50	2.20
CRT Tube Base	70
EHT Final Anode Cap	53
EHT Cable	25p mtr.
6.3V CRT Boost Trans.	4.35
13A Plug Top	box 10 4.80
Quick Set Adhesive	78
Moulded Plastic Hox. 6mm Trim	
Tools	10
Double End 4mm/8mm Trim Tools 20	
Focus Rod	1.25
Focus Holder	2.00
Keystactor Safe Block (mains)	7.00
Cassette Drive Belts price each	
35mm	37
46mm	35
57mm	37
66mm	39
71mm	41
76mm	43
90mm	59
110mm	43
Torch (handy for tool box)	1.18
I.C. Insertor	
SM Neon Screwdriver	22
GEC 2000/2018	22
GEC 27840	22
PYE 713/15 3R5/15/45R	1.80
PYE 725/31 3R0/56R/2R	1.84
PYE 725 56R/2R	1.04
PHILIPS 210/5050 30R/125R/2k85	1.75
PHILIPS 210/5051 -1/18R/148R	93
PHILIPS G8/5081 47R Section	50
PHILIPS G8/5083 2R2/68R	95
THORN 1400	1.20
THORN 1500	1.17
THORN 1800	1.77
THORN 3500	94
THORN 8500	1.24
THORN 8500	1.36

### TEST EQUIPMENT

Portable Oscilloscope	150.00
Probes x10	10.90
CRT Tester/Rejuvenator	172.00
KHP30 Measuring Probe (3 ohm)	9.00
EHT	
T120 RF Signal Injector	4.00
Test Lead Set	4.20
Degaussing Coil (stick type)	17.00
Degaussing Coil (disc type)	24.00

### SERVICE AIDS

SERVISOL Freeze-It	96
SUPER SERVISOL	88
SERVISOL Foam Cleanser	84
SERVISOL Plastics Seal	88
SERVISOL Silicone Grease	1.00
SERVISOL Tubes Silicone Grease	1.70
SERVISOL Aero Klene	94
SERVISOL Aero Duster	76
SERVISOL Excel Polish	80
SERVISOL Video Head Cleaner	1.50
Super 40	2.80
Fire Extinguisher 640G	1.08
Heat Sink Compound 25G	2.98
Silicone Rubber Tube 110G	72
Solda Mop standard reel	

### LABGEAR

CM7061 Power Unit 12V	10.70
CM7062 Reg. Power Unit 12V	11.67
CM7060 MHA 10db 12V N/B	8.94
CM7065 VHF/UHF MHA N/B 12V	13.01
CM7067 UHF 12V MHA (Specify A-B or C/D)	9.72
CM7068 UHF 12V MHA High Gain (Specify A-B or C/D)	14.47
CM7053 Behind Set UHF Amp. (Mains)	11.80
CM7054 Behind Set UHF Amp. (Battery Caravans)	9.45
CM7043 Second Set Amp. UHF	10.99
CM7093 Behind Set UHF Amp. 3 Sets	13.85
CM7063 Dist. Amp. VHF/UHF 17db/output 12V	20.10
CM7018 VHF/UHF 8+1 Dist. Amp.	39.24
CM5700 27mhz CB Suppress.	3.68
CM6011 Outdoor Splitter (2 way) N/B	7.10
CM5003 Flush Single Outlet	1.33
CM5010 Flush Twin Outlet	1.69
CM5034 UHF Group Filters with DC Through Pass (state A/B/CD)	6.97
CM6006 6 Way Passive Splitter	10.97
CM7042 TV Games Combin.	2.56
CM5009 Flush TV/FM Outlet	2.75
CM7069 Tri Star Amplified Set Top Aerial N/B 1750	17.50
CM7090 Amplified Caravan Aerial 12V DC N/B 15.52	15.52
CM6038 UHF/VHF 625 Pattern Gen.*	50.00
CM6052 UHF/VHF PAL Colour Bar Gen.*	190.00

### RECTIFIER TRAYS

THORN 960 Mk II	4.25
THORN 1400 3 Stick	4.25
THORN 1500 3 Stick	4.55
THORN 1500 5 Stick	5.29
THORN 1800	3.90
THORN 3000/3500	7.98
THORN 8000	5.28
THORN 8500/8800	6.15
THORN 9000	7.93
DECCA 1730/1830	4.48
DECCA 1910/2213 Bradford	5.92
DECCA 30	6.76
DECCA 80	6.60
DECCA 100	6.14
UNIVERSAL ITT or REMO	6.00
GEC 2100	7.40
GEC 2200 (20AX)	6.50
GEC 2040/2028	6.60
GEC 2110 Pre Jan 77	7.00
GEC 2110 Post Jan 77	7.00
PHILIPS G8 Short Focus Lead	6.75
PHILIPS G8 Long Focus 550	6.75
PHILIPS G9	6.37
PYE/Philips K3 Tripler	6.65
PYE 691/3	6.58
PYE 713/4 Lead	7.00
PYE 713 Doubler 5 Lead	7.50
PHILIPS/PYE KT3	6.67
PYE 731/725	7.60
R.B.M. A823 (plug in) AV	7.60
R.B.M. A823	7.60
KORTING (similar to Siemens TVK1)	7.32
ITT KB CVC5/9	6.90
ITT KB CVC20/25/30 (Mullard)	5.95
RR1 T20	6.80

### RECTIFIER STICKS

TV11	74	TV18	90
TV13	79	TV20	1.20

### MAINS DROPPERS

DECCA 20	2.48
DECCA 2R5	85
DECCA 27R/47R	1.40
DECCA 56R/68R	1.40
R.B.M. A823 56R/68R	94
R.B.M. 161	82
GEC 2000/2018	70
GEC 27840	64
PYE 713/15 3R5/15/45R	1.80
PYE 725/31 3R0/56R/2R	1.84
PYE 725 56R/2R	1.04
PHILIPS 210/5050 30R/125R/2k85	1.75
PHILIPS 210/5051 -1/18R/148R	93
PHILIPS G8/5081 47R Section	50
PHILIPS G8/5083 2R2/68R	95
THORN 1400	1.20
THORN 1500	1.17
THORN 1800	1.77
THORN 3500	94
THORN 8500	1.24
THORN 8500	1.36

### ZENER DIODES

BZx61/85 (1.3V)	20
6V2-7V5-8V2-9V1-10V-11V-12V-13V-15V etc up to 75V.	
BZY9390, 18V	1.18
BZY88 (4000mW)	10
2V7-3V-3V3-3V6-3V9-4V3-4V7-5V etc. up to 24V.	

**HOW TO ORDER**  
 ADD 65p per order for Post and Packing (UK).  
 (Export orders will be charged at cost).  
 THEN ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL COST.  
 Orders which contain aerosols or degaussing coils are very heavy - please add extra 30p per can/coil.  
 First Class Mail is used whenever possible.  
 An enquires S.A.E. please.  
 VAT invoice on request.

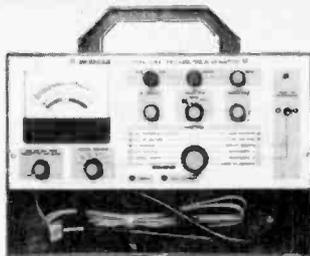
Goods are despatched on the day we receive your order. If for any reason we are out of stock we will try to inform you as quickly as possible.  
 We try our best to give a speedy, fair and efficient service. As our regular customers know, orders telephoned in before 4 p.m. will be despatched the same day.  
 Give us a ring - we'll give you service.  
 Please ask if what you need is not listed - we'll try to help.  
 Prices are subject to change without notice.

**INCREASE YOUR PROFITS IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE WITH RELIABLE COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT**

**LEADER LCT-910A  
C.R.T. TESTER-REJUVENATOR**

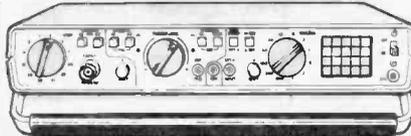
Our top selling instrument is designed to readily test the various characteristics and rejuvenation of both colour and B/W C.R.T.s.

- ★ Tests for shorts and leakage between electrodes.
- ★ Tests cathode emission characteristics.
- ★ Separately checks condition of guns.
- ★ Removal of shorts and leakage between electrodes.
- ★ Checks heater warm-up characteristics.
- ★ Rejuvenation of low emission cathodes with automatic timing.
- ★ Super rejuvenation with manual control.
- ★ Complete with tube base adaptors. Size: H 230mm W 330mm D 120mm.



PRICE £151 + £22.65 VAT

**THE VERY LATEST SC110A LOW POWER,  
FULLY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE.**



The new Thandar SC110A represents a break-through in oscilloscope development. The SC110A is ONLY TWO INCHES thick and weighs under two pounds, yet retains the standard features and controls of a bench oscilloscope.

- Full Sized Performance**
- 10 MHz bandwidth.
  - 10 mV per division sensitivity.
  - Full trigger facilities are provided including TV frame, or TV filtering.
  - Runs on 4 to 10V DC via disposable batteries, re-chargeable cells, or AC adaptor.
  - Size 255mm x 148mm x 50mm.

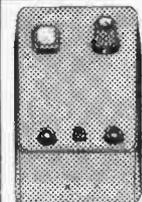
PRICE £149.00+ £22.35 VAT

**ALSO AVAILABLE**  
Analogue Multimeters  
Digital Multimeters  
Oscilloscopes  
Signal Generators  
Digital Frequency Meters  
Pattern Generators  
CRT Tester/Rejuvenator  
T.V. Field Strength Meter  
Digital Capacitance Meter  
**LARGE S.A.E.  
FOR COMPLETE LIST.**

**LOPT TESTER**

**BK'S REVOLUTIONARY DYNAMIC 'LOPT' TESTER**  
REVOLUTIONARY L.O.P.T. TESTER.  
OPERATES IN DYNAMIC MODE WHICH  
ACTUALLY TESTS THE L.O.P.T. UNDER  
HIGH VOLTAGE CONDITIONS WITHOUT DE-  
SOLDERING OR REMOVAL.  
SIZE 75 x 100 x 40 mm SUPPLY 240V AC

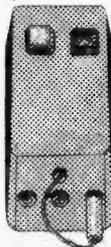
PRICE £25.99 + £3.90 VAT



**CRT TESTER-REJUVENATOR**

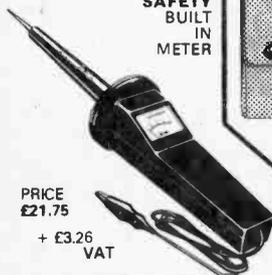
**BK'S C.R.T. TESTER-REJUVENATOR**  
TESTS AND REJUVENATES BLUE, GREEN &  
RED GUNS SEPARATELY. FITTED WITH  
DELTA AND P.I.L. SOCKETS. COMPACT  
SIZE 120 x 65 x 60 mm. SUPPLY 240V AC

PRICE £32.00+£4.80VAT



**LEADER HIGH VOLTAGE  
METER EHT PROBE**

Measures up to  
40 K.V. D.C. with  
**SAFETY**  
BUILT  
IN  
METER



PRICE  
£21.75  
+ £3.26  
VAT

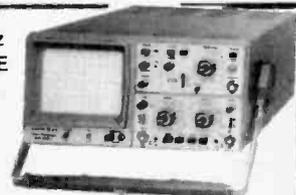
**\* FULLY  
GUARANTEED**

**Accessories** Carry Case £8.95 + £0.89 V.A.T.  
x 1 Probe £7.00 + £1.05 V.A.T.  
x 10 Probe £8.00 + £1.20 V.A.T.  
x 1/x 10 Switched Probes £8.50 + £1.42 V.A.T.  
Rechargeable Batteries £11.00 + £1.65 V.A.T.  
AC Adaptor £8.95 + £1.04 V.A.T.

**HAMEG HM 203-4 20MHz  
DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE**

**SPECIFICATION:**

- \*BANDWIDTH DC-20MHz
- \*SENSITIVITY CH1,CH2 2mV-50V/DIV
- \*TIMEBASE 40ns to 0.2S CM
- \*TRIGGER DC-40MHz Auto-Normal-TV
- \*CALIBRATION OUTPUT
- \*CH1 ADD AND INVERT FACILITY
- \*ALT/CHOP SWITCH
- \*LARGE RECTANGULAR SCREEN 8 x 10 cms.
- \*BUILT IN SEMICONDUCTOR COMP. TESTER
- \*SIZE 285mm x 145mm x 380mm.
- \*SUPPLY 110-125-220-240V AC 50-60Hz



**WITH COMPONENT  
TESTER**

PRICE  
£264.00 + £39.60 VAT  
Optional probes as above

U.K. Post Paid, Export orders welcome, please deduct V.A.T. and enquire for Overseas carriage cost. Barclaycard/Access orders welcome, or Cheque, Bank Draft, etc., with order please. Large S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range. Delivery normally within 7 days.



**B. K. ELECTRONICS** Dept. 'T'

UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,  
ESSEX. SS2 6TR TEL: 0702-527572

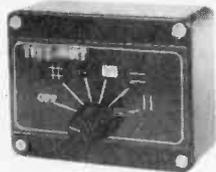


**TELEPART**

13 WORCESTER ST.,  
WOLVERHAMPTON,  
WV2 4LJ  
Tel: (0902) 773122  
Telex: 336810

**Telepart  
Pattern Generator**

- \* Exceptionally light and durable
- \* Pocket size for outside service
- \* PP3 battery power source
- \* Five different test patterns for colour and mono TV
- \* Cross hatch grid
- \* Dot matrix
- \* White raster
- \* Horizontals
- \* Verticles



A lightweight, extremely portable and versatile pattern generator for black/white and colour T.V. alignment and service at the customers home. At the turn of a switch, the generator can provide five essential test patterns for correct installation, fast checks and repairs. Pattern stability is first class and compares favourably with other more costly bulky generators only suitable for bench work. The generator is pocket size measuring 10x7.5x4 cm and weighs only 190 grams.

PRICE £14.95 (Subject to V.A.T.)

POST & PACKING £1.15

**Telepart  
Colour Bar Generator**

- \* Exceptionally light & durable
- \* Compact 13x17.5x5.5 cms
- \* Battery powered for mobility
- \* Cross hatch grid
- \* White raster
- \* Grey scale
- \* Colour bars
- \* Sound



A Versatile Generator for Servicing or aligning mono or colour TV receivers. Lightweight and very compact for outside service. Features sound facility often not found on more costly generators.

PRICE £49.95 (Subject to V.A.T.)

POST & PACKING £1.15

**Power Supply**

A Power Supply can be supplied for the Telepart COLOUR BAR GENERATOR. This compact unit mounts by 2 screws into the Battery compartment and converts the unit to a bench instrument.

PRICE £5.50 (Subject to V.A.T.)  
Supplied by return, off the shelf

**Kits which have PROVED themselves!**

**Forgestone 600 TELETEXT**

**High quality colour television receiver  
NEW INFRA-RED FULL FEATURE REMOTE CONTROL TELETEXT**

- ★ Pin diode tuner
- ★ Glass epoxy printed circuit panels
- ★ Full technical construction manual
- ★ Hi-Bri tube
- ★ Eleven integrated circuits
- ★ Ready built and aligned IF module
- ★ High quality components
- ★ Modern cabinets
- ★ All solid state
- ★ Fully isolated and protected power supply
- ★ Diode split L.O.P.T.
- ★ Low consumption

Also ideal as a FULLY isolated COLOUR MONITOR for Home Computer Systems. R.G.B. or PAL Encoded Video inputs, with remote switching.

Please send stamp for further details of these quality products.

**forgestone colour developments limited**

Ketteringham, Wymondham, Norfolk, NR18 9RY.  
Telephone: Norwich (0603) 810453

**MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING**

**British Code of Advertising Practice**

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfill orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

**Mail Order Protection Scheme**

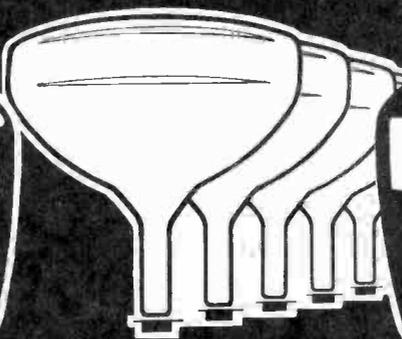
If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, Television will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of Television summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.



# QUALITY REBUILT CRTs

**ALL  
SONY  
CRTs**

Southern England  
**DOUBLE D. DISTRIBUTORS**  
27 Florence Rd., Parkstone, Poole, Dorset.  
Tel. (0202) 742347



**ALL  
HITACHI  
CRTs**

Midlands and North Wales  
**FAIRHURST SUPPLIES**  
Tel. 061-480 8247  
Answering service outside normal hours

London and Home Counties  
**ALPHA TUBES**  
53 Lowther Rd, Dunstable, Beds.  
Tel. 0582-68934

S. Wales and S. W. England  
**ASTEN MEAD (Electronics Ltd)**  
Component Distributors, Dorset.  
Tel. (0258) 72823, Telex 46246

Northern England  
**GEORGE LAWSON ELECTRONICS**  
108 Scotland Rd, Carlisle, Cumbria.  
Tel. (0228) 20358/39693

Scotland  
**SOUTER WHOLESALERS**  
Colour Tube Specialists.  
Tel. Selkirk 20255

## A SELECTION OF CRT's REBUILT BY TSR:-

All Monitor CRT's, All Sony CRT's, including projection systems S.D. 102 R/G/B - 510ABZB22, 510ACAB22, etc.

<b>HITACHI QPF</b>	<b>MATSUSHITA</b>	370DLB22	510HWP22	560ZB22
510SWB22	470ESB22	370FHB22	510JEB22	670XB22
510VLB22	470FGB22	370GYB22	510JGB22	A37-544x
510VSB22	470GMB22	370HVB22	510JKB22	A37-565x
560CSB22	510GJB22	370ZB22	510LDB22	A42-556x
560DZB22	510GLB22	420DKB22	510MXB22	A42-570x
560EGB22 etc.	510HSB22	420ERB22	510RJB22	A51-580x
	560BCB22 etc.	420GFB22	510UFB22	A51-590x
		470CTB22	560AKB22	A56-540x
		470ELB22	560ATB22	A66-540x
<b>MITSUBISHI QPF</b>		470ERB22	560AWB22	A56-611
510TSB22		470ESB22	560DTB22	A56-612
510TVB22	<b>OTHER IN-LINES</b>	470ETB22	560DYB22	A56-613 etc.
510TWB22	320ARB22	470FTB22	560ETB22	AXT37-001
560DEB22	370AUB22	490DVB22	560EUB22	AXT51-001
560DRB22	370BDB22	510CJB22	560HB22	AXT56-001
560DSB22 etc.	370BRB22			

If your CRT is not above, please contact us and our Gun Department will make a gun for your CRT. Our many customers, including some of the National Rental Groups, have proved our quality.



**T.S.R. VACUONICS LTD.,**  
Tom Stewart Lane,  
St. Andrews, Fife,  
Scotland.  
Tel: (0334) 74035

**Information on all other CRTs available on request**

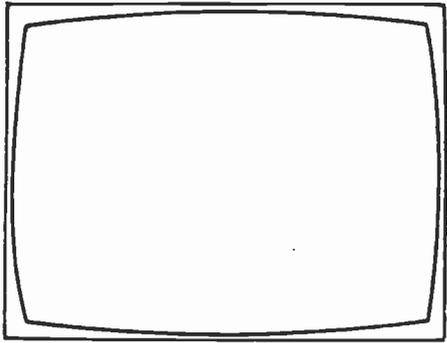
# EAST CORNWALL COMPONENTS

NEW SUMMER 1983 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE - Many prices reduced - range increased - fully illustrated. Price 35p, per copy - includes 30p. Credit Note, special offer sheets, order form and pre-paid envelope. SEND NOW FOR YOUR COPY.

TRANSISTORS + DIODES				RESISTORS - CARBON FILM 5%				FUSES				VOLTAGE REGULATORS		VALVES			
Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)		
AC126	0.35	BC108	0.10	BC302	0.32	BD244A	0.65	BF258	0.30	BT101/300	1.15	BVX36/150	0.22	TIP32	0.40	DY802	0.88
AC127	0.30	BC108	0.10	BC303	0.32	BD375	0.32	BF259	0.32	BT101/500	1.25	BVX36/600	0.28	TIP32C	0.60	DY86/87	0.75
AC128	0.30	BC113	0.14	BC307	0.10	BD410	0.76	BF262	0.30	BT102/300	1.35	BVX48/300	0.72	TIP33A	0.63	ECC81	0.95
AC128K	0.34	BC114	0.12	BC308A	0.10	BD436	0.68	BF263	0.30	BT102/500	1.65	BVX48/600	0.47	TIP34A	0.72	78L12	0.30
AC132	0.55	BC115	0.22	BC323	0.99	BD436	0.68	BF270	0.30	BT106	1.50	BVX55/350	0.29	TIP41C	0.45	78L15m	0.30
AC141	0.26	BC116	0.15	BC327	0.14	BD437	0.76	BF271	0.26	BT108	1.30	BVX55/600	0.33	TIP42A	0.52	78M05	0.50
AC141K	0.40	BC117	0.12	BC328	0.14	BD438	0.75	BF273	0.18	BT109	1.18	BVX71/600	1.18	TIP47	0.60	78M08	0.50
AC142	0.26	BC118	0.17	BC337	0.12	BD439	0.68	BF274	0.32	BT116	1.25	BZ12	0.42	TIP110	0.88	78M12	0.50
AC142K	0.48	BC119	0.30	BC338	0.12	BD507	0.88	BF323	0.92	BT119	3.62	C106D	0.80	TIP2955	0.60	78M15	0.50
AC151	0.45	BC125	0.12	BC350	0.14	BD508	0.53	BF336	0.26	BT120	3.60	E1222	0.40	TIP3055	0.60	78M24	0.50
AC152	0.45	BC140	0.28	BC440	0.30	BD509	0.54	BF337	0.26	BT121	3.02	E5024	0.30	TIS43	0.32	7805	0.55
AC176	0.28	BC141	0.42	BC441	0.32	BD510	0.48	BF338	0.26	BT138/600	1.30	GET872	0.48	TIS98	0.40	7808	0.55
AC176K	0.46	BC142	0.30	BC461	0.32	BD517	0.56	BF355	0.42	BT151/560R	1.90	ITT44	0.04	TIS90	0.25	7812	0.55
AC187	0.26	BC143	0.30	BC547	0.12	BD520	0.66	BF363	0.82	BT151/300R	1.15	ITT2002	0.11	TIS91	0.28	7815	0.55
AC187K	0.40	BC147	0.08	BC548	0.12	BD699	1.25	BF367	0.24	BTY79/400R	2.80	ME0402	0.20	ZTX108	0.12	7818	0.55
AC188	0.28	A or B	0.08	BC549	0.12	BD707	0.88	BF371	0.27	BU100A	2.30	ME0404/2	0.24	ZTX109	0.12	7824	0.55
AC188K	0.40	BC148	0.08	BC550	0.18	BDX18	2.35	BF422	0.38	BU104	2.00	MEU21	0.60	ZTX172	0.28	7905	0.65
AC192	0.88	A or B	0.10	BC570	0.18	BDX32	2.10	BF450	0.38	BU121	2.00	MEU22	1.25	IN4001	0.10	7912	0.75
AD142	1.10	BC149	0.09	BC571	0.12	BF115	0.32	BF457	0.33	BU105/02	1.56	MJ2955	0.90	IN4003	0.05	7915	0.65
AD143	1.10	BC157	0.10	BC558	0.12	BF117	0.54	BF458	0.36	BU108	1.80	MJ3000	1.98	IN4004	0.06	7918	0.65
AD149	0.96	BC158	0.10	BCX34	0.27	BF119	0.82	BF459	0.44	BU124	1.75	MJ240	0.60	IN4006	0.07	7924	0.65
AD161	0.42	BC159	0.10	BCY70	0.15	BF120	0.38	BF472	0.22	BU126	1.25	MJ340	0.54	IN4007	0.07	CA3085	0.96
AD162	0.42	BC160	0.30	BCY71	0.17	BF123	0.40	BF473	0.22	BU133	1.80	MJ370	0.88	IN4148	0.05	723C	0.36
AD161/AD162	0.42	BC161	0.30	BCY72	0.10	BF125	0.40	BF474	0.22	BU142	1.35	MJ520	0.42	IN4152	0.15	LM317K	3.50
AF106	0.48	BC168B	0.12	BCZ10	1.68	BF127	0.38	BF481	0.30	BU205	1.30	MJ2955	0.99	IN5402	0.15		
AF114	2.10	BC169C	0.10	BCZ11	1.45	BF152	0.16	BF482	0.28	BU208	1.55	MPSL01	0.28	IN5405	0.18		
AF115	2.10	BC170	0.14	BD124P	0.80	BF154	0.23	BF483	0.28	BU208	1.63	OA47	0.10	IN5408	0.20		
AF116	2.10	BC170B	0.12	BD130Y	0.68	BF157	0.40	BF484	0.26	BU208/02	2.05	OA90	0.08	IN5410	0.20		
AF117	2.10	BC171	0.10	BD131	0.34	BF158	0.20	BF485	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5412	0.20		
AF118	0.85	BC171	0.10	BD132	0.34	BF159	0.24	BF486	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5415	0.20		
AF121	0.82	A or B	0.08	BD131/BD132	0.95	BF160	0.23	BF487	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5418	0.20		
AF124	0.48	BC172	0.08	BD135	0.32	BF167	0.30	BF488	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5420	0.20		
AF125	0.48	A or B	0.12	BD136	0.36	BF173	0.25	BF489	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5422	0.20		
AF126	0.48	BC177	0.20	BD137	0.36	BF177	0.30	BF490	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5425	0.20		
AF127	0.48	BC178A	0.22	BD138	0.38	BF178	0.30	BF491	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5428	0.20		
AF139	0.68	BC182	0.09	BD139	0.38	BF179	0.30	BF492	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5430	0.20		
AF178	0.68	A or B	0.09	BD140	0.38	BF180	0.35	BF493	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5432	0.20		
AF239	0.68	BC182L	0.09	BD144	1.60	BF181	0.35	BF494	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5435	0.20		
AF279S	0.75	A or B	0.09	BD145	1.82	BF182	0.32	BF495	0.24	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5438	0.20		
AL100	2.50	BC183	0.09	BD150A	0.51	BF183	0.32	BF496	0.26	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5440	0.20		
AL102	2.10	A or B	0.10	BD150B	0.65	BF184	0.32	BF497	0.26	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5442	0.20		
AL113	2.20	BC183L	0.08	BD160	0.65	BF185	0.32	BF498	0.26	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5445	0.20		
AS780	1.75	A or B	0.12	BD165	0.45	BF194	0.08	BF499	0.26	BU212	1.40	OC20	0.70	IN5448	0.20		
AU110	1.40	BC184L	0.10	BD175	0.60	BF195	0.10	BF501	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5450	0.16		
AY102	4.32	A or B	0.10	BD182	1.00	BF196	0.10	BF502	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5452	0.16		
BA102	0.34	BC207	0.15	BD183	1.10	BF197	0.10	BF503	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5455	0.16		
BA110	0.67	BC208	0.10	BD192	0.45	BF240	0.20	BF504	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5458	0.16		
BA121	0.40	BC212	0.09	BD201	0.72	BF199	0.16	BF505	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5460	0.16		
BA129	0.38	A or B	0.10	BD202	0.87	BF200	0.26	BF506	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5462	0.16		
BA148	0.16	BC212L	0.08	BD204	0.80	BF222	0.40	BF507	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5465	0.16		
BA154	0.08	A or B	0.10	BD222	0.80	BF224	0.20	BF508	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5468	0.16		
BA155	0.10	BC213	0.09	BD225	0.86	BF224J	0.16	BF509	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5470	0.16		
BA156	0.40	BC213L	0.10	BD232	0.45	BF240	0.20	BF510	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5472	0.16		
BA157	0.28	BC213L	0.10	BD233	0.62	BF241	0.20	BF511	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5475	0.16		
BA164	0.14	A or B	0.10	BD234	0.62	BF244	0.26	BF512	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5478	0.16		
BB104B	0.52	BC237	0.11	BD235	0.63	BF244A	0.28	BF513	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5480	0.16		
BB105B	0.30	BC238	0.12	BD236	0.63	BF244C	0.24	BF514	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5482	0.16		
BB105G	0.48	BC239C	0.14	BD237	0.65	BF245A	0.28	BF515	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5485	0.16		
BB110B	0.68	BC239	0.09	BD238	0.54	BF245	0.28	BF516	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5488	0.16		
BC107	0.10	A or B	0.14	BD241	0.60	BF254	0.40	BF517	0.21	BY164	0.44	OC71	0.50	IN5490	0.16		
A or B	0.12	BC301	0.30	BD243A	0.80	BF257	0.32	BT100A/02	0.94	BYX10	0.24	TIP31C	0.54				

ZENER DIODES		RESISTOR KITS - each value individually packed	
400mW Plastic 3V-75V 8p each, 10/75p		1W pack 10 each value E12 - 10R to 1M 610 pieces	4.80
1/2W Plastic 3V-200V 8p each, 10/1E1.40		1W pack 5 each value E12 - 10R to 1M 305 pieces	2.75
1.5W Flange 4.7-47V £1.26 each		1W pack 10 each value E12 - 2R2 to 2M2 365 pieces	3.00
2.5W Plastic 7.5-75V 87p each		1W pack 5 each value E12 - 2R2 to 1M 353 pieces	8.00
20W Stud 7.5-75V £1.31 each		2W pack 5 each value E6 - 10R to 2M2 317 pieces	17.50

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (E) EACH		RESISTORS - WIREWOUND Generally 5%	
AN240P	3.42	SN76226DN	1.80
AN2140	2.78	SN76227N	1.10
AN7150	2.90	SN76530P	1.40
CA3065	1.75	SN76533N	1.60
CA4013P	0.80	SN76661N	0.75
CA4102			



# TELEVISION

## Broadcasting Non-policy

Traditionally, governments are supposed to have policies. Our present one is radical in considering this to be unnecessary in some fields. The attitude seems to be that best results are likely to be produced when people are left alone to get on with things rather than being subjected to overall control from above. That may well be so in many cases, and don't most of us prefer to do our own thing? There are times however when one feels that this studied non-policy stance amounts to something that comes close to gross irresponsibility. In the economics field for example the government's lack of an exchange rate policy has done great damage to industry over the last four years.

Another field in which the government seems to feel it best to stand aside and see what happens is broadcasting. My comment last month about the IBA sitting back and looking on whilst the BBC faces up to the problems presented by starting a satellite service on two channels was very soon up-staged by the Home Secretary Leon Brittan's announcement at the Cambridge Royal Television Society convention that the IBA is to be authorised to start satellite broadcasting on another two channels. So in addition to the existing four channels we are to have four satellite ones plus all those extra cable ones – as well as what we choose to see on discs and tapes. A plethora of goodies? Maybe.

The problem is that all this has to be paid for in one way or another, and that providing worthwhile programme material to fill all these channels will be no small matter. Has it all been thought out? The answer seems to be no – there's to be a sort of non-policy, letting developments take place whilst we see how it all turns out.

To suggest the need for a considered policy is not to advocate strict control over broadcasting. That would be a disaster. Countries that control broadcasting rigidly tend to have the worst broadcasting. This doesn't however mean that the opposite approach, a sort of broadcasting anarchy, does very much better. Countries where conditions of this sort apply don't provide a particularly good viewer service either. There has to be some sort of balance in the provision of broadcasting services for overall worthwhile results to be achieved. Good old British compromise you may say, but compromise of some sort, i.e. a policy, is necessary.

There is already much doubt and confusion over the future of broadcasting services in the UK, whether off-air or via cable. No one seems very sure how things will turn out. Some cable enthusiasts remain certain that cable services can be profitable and worthwhile. Those who are expected to put up the money seem to be less sure. To get satellite services going means putting enough money in to get a decent supply of extra programmes – always assuming that the ideas and creative talent are also available. Otherwise people won't bother to buy the necessary receiving equipment or pay the cable fees. It seems clear enough that providing worthwhile viewing material on the existing four channels is a problem. What will we get from a choice of ten or twenty?

These are serious problems that require serious thought leading to a definite policy. The present broadcasting arrangements in the UK may not be perfect. They nevertheless appear to be, on international comparison, the least bad. The developments already approved by the government are unlikely to do other than make a marginal improvement and could actually lead to a worse service. If the broadcasters' budgets are grossly over stretched all round the result could be a greater choice between a worse selection of programme material.

One overriding need is to maintain a good public service network. In the BBC we have an organisation that's admired world wide. It may appear to be so firmly established as to be in no conceivable danger. It probably isn't. But if the demands upon it become excessive, and the funds inadequate due to the need to spread them too widely, it could become something far less worthwhile and less able to maintain its independence. Public service broadcasting will always remain a tender plant.

These may seem to be alarmist thoughts. But the fact is that ill thought out (or not thought out at all) changes are being enacted. The need is for balance between financial possibilities and what sort of service can be provided, something any company director would appreciate. The commercial services are as much affected since there's a limit to the amount of advertising revenue available. Too little supporting too many channels would mean that we end up with endless video pap. A carefully considered policy is essential if these dangers are to be avoided.

One factor that's cause for concern is that much of the pressure for change is coming as a result of new technical possibilities. Yes, it would be nice to have a satellite and cable TV industry in the UK exporting to the rest of the world and creating wealth and jobs. Other countries are not without the same idea however, and the overriding question is what will the technology be used for? To end up with a lot of brand new technology and a worse service would not be particularly clever. The time to be thinking this through is now. The chance seems to be going by default.

### EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

### ASSISTANT EDITOR

Luke Theodossiou

### ART EDITOR

Roy Palmer

### ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Roy Smith

01-261 6671

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Barbara Blake

01-261 5897

### FRONT COVER

Our thanks to Philips Video for the loan of the KT3 chassis shown in this month's cover photograph.

# Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

Sporadic E signal propagation during August was more active than expected or usual at this time of the year, with sustained signals on many days during the first three weeks of the month. Tropospheric propagation was also very active as a result of the long period of stable high pressure over W. Europe. Overall therefore the month was most rewarding.

The following SpE log is based on my own reception and reports received from other enthusiasts in various parts of the country.

- 5/8/83 TSS (USSR) chs. R1-3; MTV (Hungary) R1, 2; TVP (Poland) R1; CST (Czechoslovakia) R2; JRT (Yugoslavia) E3, 4; ORF (Austria) E2a; RAI (Italy) IA, IB; NRK (Norway) E2. An unidentified Arab with fez was noted during the late afternoon on ch. E2 (Dubai, Lebanon?).
- 7/8/83 RTVE (Spain) E2-4; RTP (Portugal) E3; RAI IA.
- 8/8/83 RTVE E2, 3.
- 9/8/83 RTVE E2-4; RTP E2, 3; RAI IA, IB; MTV R1, 2; TSS R1.
- 10/8/83 RTVE E2-4; RAI IA; JRT E3; MTV R1, 2; ARD (W. Germany) E2; ORF E2a.
- 11/8/83 TSS, MTV R1, 2; TVP R1; RAI IA; RTP E3; ORF E2a; RTVE E2-4.
- 12/8/83 RTVE E2-4; RAI IA; Canary Islands E3.
- 13/8/83 RTVE E2-4; RAI IA; JRT E3; CST R1, 2; ORF E2a; DR (Denmark) E3; TSS, TVP R1.
- 14/8/83 RTVE E2-4; RTP E2, 3; RAI IA, IB; SR (Sweden) E2; NRK E2, 3.
- 15/8/83 TSS, CST R1, 2; TVP R1; RTVE E2-4.
- 16/8/83 RTVE E2-4; RTP E2, 3; RAI IA, IB; ORF E2a; MTV, TSS, TVP, CST R1, 2; +PTT/SRG (Switzerland) E2.
- 17/8/83 TSS, MTV, TVP, CST R1, 2; JRT E3; RAI IA, IB; RTP E3; ORF E2a; RTP E2, 3; +PTT/SRG E2.
- 18/8/83 RTVE E2-4; RTP E2, 3; ARD E2; JRT E3, 4; RAI IA, IB; ORF E2a, 4; TSS, MTV, CST R1, 2; NRK E2, 3; SR E2, 3.
- 19/8/83 TSS, MTV, CST R1, 2; TVP R1; JRT E3, 4; ARD E2; +PTT/SRG E2, 3; RAI IA, IB; RTVE E2-4; RTP E3; NRK E2.
- 20/8/83 TVP R1.
- 21/8/83 RTVE E2-4; RAI IA; ORF E2a; TSS R1.

- 22/8/83 RTVE E2, 3; RAI IA.
- 27/8/83 RTVE E2, 3; RAI IB. Gwelo (ZTV) was noted during the evening at 1800 BST on ch. E2; there was also an African type programme, announcer with fez, on ch. E3 at 2000 (TE).
- 29-30/8/83 RTVE E2, 3.
- 2/9/83 RAI IA, IB; JRT E3, 4.
- 3/9/83 JRT E3; TSS R1.

Meteor scatter reception was fruitful during the time of the Perseids shower. Paul Barton noted YLE (Finland) and NRK ch. E6 on test pattern (August 11th at 1315 BST). A further peak of activity was logged on August 27th.

Tropospheric lifts occurred over the 8th-11th, with mainly W./E. Germany and Denmark in Band III and at u.h.f., and the 19th-31st, again with several days of considerably improved though not exceptional reception in Band III and at u.h.f. On the 24th and the 25th NRK ch. E2 was received in Ely and Harrogate (most unusual). On the 30th I received (at Romsey) Naessjoe SR-1 on ch. E10 via tropospheric ducting, a distance of some 820 miles. This was remarkable considering the low site here and the range of hills towards the N.E., rising some 600ft above my location about four miles away. Be encouraged, valley dwellers! Swedish u.h.f. signals were well received along the east coast.

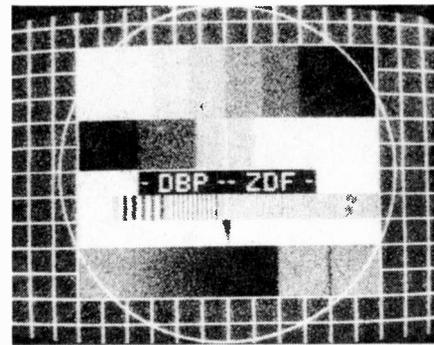
My thanks to Paul Barton (Harrogate), Simon Hamer (Powys), Cyril Willis (Ely), Hugh Cocks (E. Sussex), Iain Menzies (Aberdeen), Robin Crossley (St. Albans), Arthur Milliken (Wigan) and Kevin Jackson (Leeds) for sending in extensive logs of their reception.

Last month I mentioned the TSS diamond shaped caption seen at close down, with three words, the centre one flashing. We now have a translation - the Russian viewer is being advised "not to forget to switch off the set"!

Gosta van der Linden reports that Lebanon TV was still operational up to August 22nd on ch. E2 with French language programmes between 1900-2300 local time and on ch. E4 with the Arabic service between 1700-2300.

## ATV Reception

Amateur TV activity continues to increase in the South-ampton area. A mobile station was operational recently at Shaftesbury (Winn Green, August 28th) and gave high quality, noise free colour at a distance of some 45 miles. The video sources consisted of a Sony HVC3000 camera (views of the local countryside and the operators) and a Sony SLF1 VCR (test pattern), feeding a Microwave Modules 20W transmitter with Jaybeam MBM28



Left: 435MHz ATV signal logged by Robin Crossley at St. Albans, Herts, on June 21st, 1983. Centre: ATV mobile transmitter received at Romsey on August 28th. Right: The FuBK test pattern from ZDF, W. Berlin, received by Seppo Pirhonen in Helsinki on August 10th (ch. E33).

435MHz Yagi aerial mounted atop a 12ft mast. Site height 950ft a.s.l.

Various Dutch and German ATV stations were received along the E. coast during the recent tropospheric lift. Robin Crossley (St. Albans) received a test pattern from G4TEP (location unknown).

### News Items

**Bands I/III:** It seems that UK radio amateurs will be given the 50-52MHz slot, probably for class A operators. The remainder of the band will be largely used for land mobile purposes. The Home Office/Department of Trade and Industry has written to say that in making future Band I allocations due consideration will be given to TV reception in other European countries. The DTI feels that a 50-52MHz slot should be allocated to amateurs to match the US allocation even though this is within the European TV broadcasting spectrum (the US TV spectrum starts at 55MHz). We shall have to see what degree of interference to DX-TV reception this produces and what can be achieved by means of appropriate filtering measures.

The Department has also suggested that from January 1st, 1985 Band III will be divided into three sub-bands for PMR use. These will be as follows: sub-band 1 base transmit 176.5-183.5MHz, mobile transmit 184.5-191.5MHz; sub-band 2 base 200.5-207.5MHz, mobile 192.5-199.5MHz; sub-band 3 base 208.5-215.5MHz, mobile 215.5-223.5MHz.

**India:** The TV network is to be expanded with the installation of thirteen high-power and 112 low-power transmitters by the end of 1984.

**Tunisia:** The new second network went on air this June, with mainly French language programmes.

**USA:** The FCC has authorised a medium-power broadcast service in the 11.7-12.2GHz band to be operated by United Satellite Communications Inc. (NY). There will be five channels initially, via the Canadian Anik C2 craft, with transfer to a US satellite late next year.

Satellite spacing at only 2° is being proposed by the FCC. This could result in problems with dishes of under 10ft diameter due to co-channel interference. This spacing is for 12GHz use - at 4GHz the minimum 2.5° spacing is to be maintained. Due to higher powered transmissions at 4GHz the dishes can be smaller - with a resulting wider beamwidth and more interference... With four time zones and thus more satellites the air is going to be mighty cluttered!

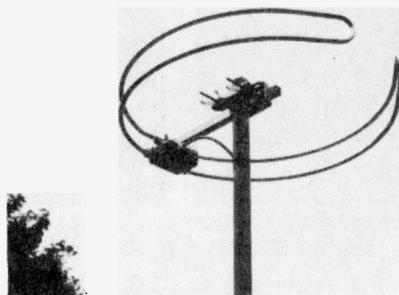
**UK:** The Goldcrest Corporation is to set up a rival operation to STL, with 4GHz signals coming down via an Intelsat craft some time next year for cable distribution.

**In brief:** The Swedish government has approved expenditure on their Tele-X satellite broadcasting project. The aim is to start operating in 1986 with two channels... Irish Aerial Manufacturers Ltd. of Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, have introduced a range of seven v.h.f. and two u.h.f. aerials.

### Fibreglass Masts/Booms

The subject of log-periodic aerials came up during a recent discussion with a well known supplier of telecommunications aerials. Apparently problems have been experienced when some of the larger v.h.f. log-periodic aerials are mounted on a mast shared with other aerials. If the metal mast passes through a supported log-periodic array (assuming that this is lowest on the mast), the performance falls off appreciably - it's the performance at the rear end that deteriorates, from the mast to the back.

## SOUTH WEST AERIALS



The Triax 'Omni-FM' 88-104MHz aerial system

The Triax 'Omni-FM' is an inexpensive quality aerial system giving omnidirectional pickup (horizontally polarised) within the 88-104MHz FM band. It's ideal for the location with signals arriving from differing transmitters or for the DX enthusiast requiring omnidirectional coverage within a limited budget.

The folded element of 3/8" seamless alloy converts to 75 ohm coaxial (from balanced 300 ohm) with a ferrite balun inside the insulator box, the aerial itself being supported centrally by a substantial clamp. Gain is -2 to -4dBd. A Band 2 filter is available to stack 2 arrays one above the other for additional gain.

South West Aerials supply all that's best in European aerial technology for the local, fringe, DXing installation and distribution equipment for multiband/multi-point outlet systems. Our equipment is new from renowned manufacturers (UK to BASC standards), we do not sell inferior copies from other sources.

Triax 'Omni-FM' 88-108MHz omnidirectional FM array £10.90  
(Band 2 stacking filter, 2 inputs for above £11.20)

Wolsey HG36 18dBd peak gain multiple director UHF-state group £32.80

Jaybeam ABM12, 12 element 11.9dBd gain, twin reflector 175-230MHz £30.50

Triax 9000/45 AGC unit, masthead use, other bands/options available £39.50  
(suitable mains psu £16.20)

Our prices are competitive and include VAT, postage/carriage via Securicor. Jaybeam amateur radio equipment supplied - POA. Customer consultancy available, include SAE please with ALL enquiries. Send 54p for our 1983 catalogue. Access/Barclaycard welcome. (Allow 10-14 working days for delivery of stock items).

South West Aerial Systems, 11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH. Tel. 0202-738232.

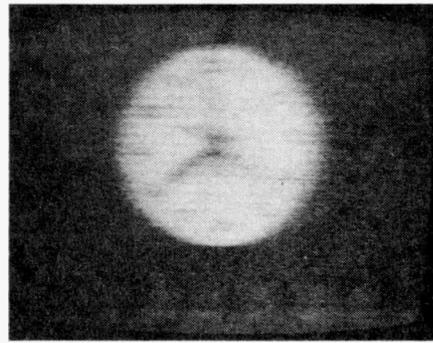
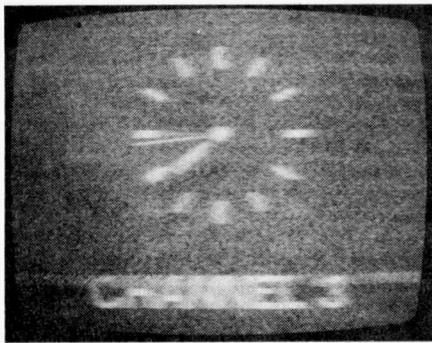
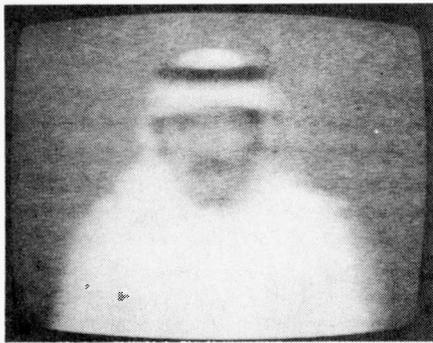
## TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

ADD 15% VAT to ALL prices.

Delivery by return of post

If the Transformer you require is not listed please phone.

<b>RANK BUSH MURPHY</b>		<b>DECCA</b>	
Z146 A640 dual std mono	8.51	MS1700 2001 2020 2401 mono	8.00
Bush A792, A793 single std mono	8.51	MS2404 2420 2424 mono	8.00
A774 single std mono	8.50	1210 1211 1511 portable	11.50
A816 solid state mono	9.00	GYPSY portable	11.50
Z712 T16a T16b mono portable	9.00	CS1730 1733 colour	8.00
A823 A823b A823av colour	10.00	CS1830 1835 colour	8.00
Z179 Z722 series colour	10.00	'30' series BRADFORD colour	8.00
T20a T22 series colour	10.00	80 series colour	8.00
		100 series colour	8.00
<b>WINDING</b>		<b>PHILIPS</b>	
T20A T22	5.51	210 300 series mono	8.00
		320 series solid state mono	8.50
<b>G.E.C.</b>		G8 series colour	8.00
2047 to 2105 3112 to 3135	8.00	G9 series colour	8.50
"GAIETY" FINELINE	8.00	G11 series colour	14.98
2114 portable mono	8.00	KT2 Lopt	9.00
3133 3135 M1501H portable mono	8.00	KT3 Lopt	10.60
DUAL STD hybrid colour	11.00	<b>KB-ITT</b>	
SINGLE STD hybrid colour	10.00	VC200 VC205 VC207 mono	8.00
SINGLE STD solid state 90° or 110°	8.50	VC300 VC301 VC302 portable	8.00
		CVC1 CVC2 colour	9.00
<b>FERGUSON HMV MARCONI</b>		CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 colour	9.00
1590 1591 1592 1593 mono	8.00	CVC20 series colour	9.00
1612 1613 1712 mono	8.00	CVC30 CVC32 series colour	8.00
1690 1691 mono	8.50	CVC40 series	14.56
1600 1615 series mono	9.74	<b>L.O.P.T. TESTER</b>	
3000 3500 EHT or SCAN	8.58	Total Price Including VAT.	£16.79
8000 8500 8800	11.70	<b>Tidman Mail Order Ltd.,</b>	
9000 9200 9300	11.52	<b>236 Sandycroft Road,</b>	
9500 9600 9650	9.56	<b>Richmond, Surrey.</b>	
9800 TX9 TX10	P.O.A.	Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.	
<b>INDESIT, GRUNDIG, TANDBURG,</b>		<b>Phone: 01-948 3702</b>	
<b>TELEFUNKEN, FIDELITY,</b>		Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm.	
<b>KORTING, TYNE, B + O.</b>		1.30 to 4.30 pm.	
Price on application.		Sat 10 am to 12 pm.	



Double-hop SpE reception from the Gulf by Petri Pöppönen in Lahti, Finland on June 19th, 1983. Left: Dubai ch. E2, received at 1710 GMT. Centre: Aramco TV (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia) ch. E3, received at 1639 GMT. Right: Bahrain ch. E4, received at 1700 GMT.

The log-periodic is a balanced system, the presence of the mast introducing an electrical unbalance at the support point despite there being no electrical connection. The result is that only the front half of the aerial works at full efficiency. Use of a fibreglass mast overcomes the problem.

In the latest issue of the BATC magazine *CQ-TV* (no. 123) a member reports on his experiences with high-gain v.h.f. and u.h.f. systems. A large MBM88 u.h.f. aerial and an 8 over 8 were remounted on the mast side-by-side, supported by a fibreglass cross boom. The improved performance is described as "incredible"!

The whole matter of metal or fibreglass booms/masts is clearly worth further investigation and any comments from readers would be welcome.

### From our Correspondents . . .

Paul Barton (Harrogate) has sent in a simple circuit for scale expansion with a typical DX-TV varicap tuner system. Without expansion the lower channels are crowded together at the low reading end of the scale: the modification (see Fig. 1) spreads them out to make calibration and channel location easier. With an ET021 tuner, the 88-98MHz band scaled 15-25 without expansion and 28-40 with expansion (see Fig. 2). Paul comments that the circuit uses the property of a forward biased silicon diode to "tie down" the meter's output as the input voltage increases - its resistance falls as the voltage rises. The 47kΩ preset is used to set the meter's f.s.d. The 4.7kΩ preset adjusts the linearity - set so that ch. B5 is about a third of the way up the scale (with the ET021 tuner). Reset f.s.d. on the meter whenever this is done as it's quite critical. The component values may need to be changed as the diode characteristics are critical,

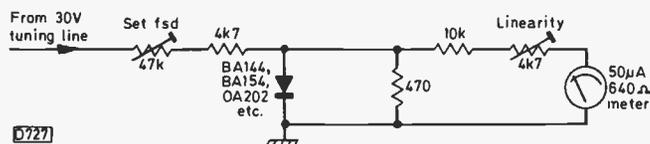


Fig. 1: Paul Barton's scale expansion circuit.

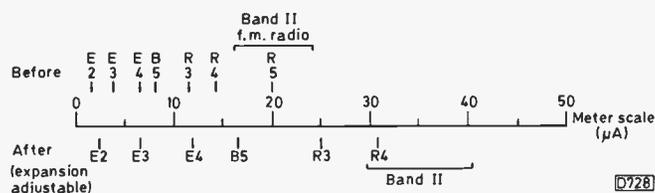


Fig. 2: Expansion achieved with the circuit shown above.

though the circuit as shown could be adjusted for all the diodes tried. Use of a 100µA meter may require experimentation - halving the values of the 10kΩ and 470Ω resistors might be a good start but this has not been tried. Diode characteristic drift with temperature doesn't seem to be much of a problem.

Bud Lloyd Bennett is now operational in Jordan, using a Yugoslavian made Boch aerial for Bands I/III. He receives Amman (JTV) chs. E3 (Arabic) and E6 (English), ch. E7 Syria, ch. E8 Israel and the Middle East Television service from Lebanon on ch. E12 daily. He's also seen MTV-1 via SpE. Further information is promised!

Carlos Serodid from Mozambique, at present resident in Reading, corrects an error in the August 1983 issue. There's apparently no such town as Malherbes in Mozambique. The situation is that an experimental station has been constructed at Maputo, operating on ch. E33, system B. It's on air each Sunday at 1800-2300 local time with occasional weekday transmissions, and carries the name "TVE" (Televisao Experimental). The plan is to introduce a commercial service.

Seppo Pirhonen (Helsinki) now concentrates on u.h.f. DX only, using two stacked Hirschmann Yagi arrays with Labgear CM7066 head and CM7080 cascade amplifiers, a simple pin diode attenuator being used prior to the latter to reduce the input level when the local ch. E49 transmitter ten miles away is on air. Many u.h.f. TSS stations can be received at his location. The best "catch" to date has been a W. German Band IV station close to the Dutch border. His next season's quest is to receive the UK at u.h.f.! A selective tropospheric duct recently gave him reception from W. Berlin (August 8-11th).

Petri Pöppönen (Lahti) received Dubai ch. E2, Aramco TV ch. E3 (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia), and a clock on ch. E4 suspected as being from Bahrain on June 19th. These signals were present from 1630-1715 GMT, all via double-hop SpE.

### Holiday Reception

I spent a week at Ventnor, Isle of Wight, during August. With a sea path from N.E. to S.W., this is a truly ideal TV-DXing site. With just a wideband Band I dipole (WB1), Belgium and Holland were received daily via tropospheric lifts and the Paris ch. 6 system L transmissions were present all the time. At u.h.f. the bands were jammed with French stations - French Band II f.m. was also of fantastic quality continuously. The hills behind the town (some 750ft high) ensured that "interference" from the UK was at minimum, and the open aspect to the south makes for an ideal satellite monitoring area.



# TELETRADERS

ARE MOVING TO A SUPERB NEW WAREHOUSE  
FROM 1st SEPTEMBER OUR NEW ADDRESS WILL BE

FORDE ROAD, BRUNEL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON

Telephone: (0626) 60154

## The Best Quality Sets Available Anywhere

G8 550	£35	Grundig Solid State	£30
3500 Electronic 22"	£30	GEC Solid State	£25
Bush Electronic	£15	Decca Bradford	£10
GEC & Pye Hybrid	£5	ITT CVC 5,8,9	£25

Also Philips G9, G11, ITT CVC 35, 45, 50,  
Thorn 9000, 9600, 9800, Bush T20.

All sets complete with excellent cabinets  
Full spares back-up of tubes and panels — send for list  
Bulk terms to other wholesalers

**THE NO 1 WHOLESALE IN THE SOUTH**



## SPEECH SYNTHESISER FOR BBC MICRO

An inexpensive easy-to-construct unit based on the  
GI SPO256 speech synthesiser chip to give voice to your  
computer. Simply plugs into the User Port. Uses the  
allophone technique which effectively provides unlimited  
vocabulary. Article contains software listings.

### DIGITAL GAUSS METER

A portable laboratory instrument for accurate  
measurement of magnetic flux densities up to  
 $\pm 1000$  gauss.

### MULTIMOD

Seven musical effects in one unit.

CAR ON/OFF TOUCH SWITCH  
CAMERA/FLASH GUN TRIGGER  
...It's well worth viewing!

**EVERYDAY**  
**ELECTRONICS**  
and computer PROJECTS

NOVEMBER ISSUE ON SALE FRI., 21 OCTOBER

## A.B.C. TRADE SALES

### COLOUR T.V.'s

Philips G8, Pye, Decca 30's,  
Thorn's 3000's, 3500's, 8000's  
Prices start from £12 - Working sets from £20  
Hundreds of Mono T.V.'s from £2.00  
Jap. sets from £30.00

*Special prices for quantity  
9,000 sq. feet Warehouse*

**83 SHOWELL ROAD, BUSHBURY,  
WOLVERHAMPTON, STAFFS.  
Tel. Wolverhampton 722637**

## PRECISION VISION LTD.

*For modern used colour TVs.*

Working or untested. Most makes and tube  
sizes available. All working TVs are refur-  
bished to an extraordinary high standard.

**USED VHS, BETA AND PHILIPS/PYE  
2000 SYSTEM VIDEO MACHINES IN STOCK.  
ALL IN GOOD WORKING ORDER.**

**PRECISION VISION LTD  
67 London Road, Headington, Oxford  
Phone: 0865 750212**

# Selecting a Second-hand VCR

*Derek Snelling*

Now that VCRs have been with us for a few years, more and more are beginning to appear on the second-hand market. Some are good bargains, but the occasional one will prove to be a problem. The purpose of this article is to give guidance on what to look for; also on what to do to ensure reasonably trouble-free operation, for a while at any rate.

When you go to see the machine, take with you a new three-hour tape with a colour recording on it, made using a known good VCR – preferably one less than six months old. The recording should contain at least one piece of music, one section with a stationary picture, one section with a moving picture, also preferably someone, e.g. a newsreader, talking. The recording need be only a few minutes long, but the tape must be a three-hour one.

First what to look for when contemplating the purchase of a second-hand VCR. Check the outside appearance – it's a fair bet that one knocked about on its outside has had a fair bit of wear inside. Look for any outward signs that something has been spilt on the machine: it may be working all right at the moment but corrosion often sets in, the effects showing up weeks or months later. Check the aerial and TV connecting sockets: they are prone to breakage in some models, for example the Ferguson 3V29 and 3V30. Check the lead connecting the machine to the TV set. It's usually a black lead with moulded on plugs at both ends. In some VCRs, e.g. early Hitachi and Ferguson models, an isolator was built into the lead: hence leads made up from standard coaxial plugs and cable should be replaced.

One final point before moving on to testing: check for a serial number. All the machines I've dealt with have a serial number either with the model number on the back or occasionally on a sticker on the bottom of the machine. Absence of a serial number, or obvious attempts at defacing labels, could mean that the machine has been stolen. One exception to this is the Sanyo VTC9300P (black), where the serial number is located in the bottom right corner of the front and has a habit of dropping off.

## Testing the Machine

Now to checking the operation of the machine. Insert your cassette and put the machine into fast forward till the end of the tape is reached. Then rewind back to the beginning. Difficulty near the ends of the tape, or failure to reach the end, could mean worn clutches and/or belts.

Playback should now be checked. Using your cassette, switch the machine to playback and adjust the tracking for the best picture. If you cannot get the tape to track, i.e. there's a noise bar on the screen wherever the control is set, the machine's alignment may be off. This assumes of course that the machine on which the recording was made is correctly aligned.

Having set the tracking, look at the stationary picture. Is the picture still, or does it shake from side to side? Does the colour pulse from side to side? Either of these symptoms indicates trouble in the drum or capstan servo circuit, usually a need for setting up but occasionally something more awkward. The problem is very common

with Ferguson 3V22s.

Stand back six or so feet from the TV set displaying the picture. At this distance the picture should be of similar quality to an off-air one. Lines on the picture probably indicate the presence of dirt on the head drum or elsewhere in the tape path. A fuzzy picture could indicate a worn head.

Listen to the music. If it wavers, this may indicate worn belts, clutches, or even a faulty capstan motor.

Look at the section with someone talking. Is the sound in sync with the picture? If not, there are bad mechanical alignment problems.

Now try making a recording and playing it back. If the quality is noticeably worse than your original recording, the heads could well be worn. If the quality is noticeably better, the mechanical alignment could be off. Check that the best picture is obtained with the tracking control in its preset position. If not, adjustment will be required.

If the machine has any of the "trick" modes, e.g. freeze frame, visual search, etc., check that they work. Remember that apart from V2000 system machines you'll always get noise bars in visual search.

Select fast forward until near the end of the tape, then change to play. It's not necessary to have a recording on the tape at this point. Watch the take-up spool: if it doesn't turn, or turns jerkily, the take-up clutch probably needs replacing.

This completes the main checks. It just remains to test the counter, memory, clock, timer and remote control (if fitted). Check that the counter counts up or down as the tape moves. Check the counter memory by zeroing the counter, winding forward for a few seconds, switching in the memory and rewinding. The machine should stop with the counter at zero (a couple of digits either way is acceptable). See that the clock will set to the right time and keep it. If possible set the timer to come on two minutes ahead and see that it does. Make sure that all remote control functions work.

Finally insert the cassette and lower the housing several times. Any difficulty here indicates a worn cassette flap spring or bent lever.

## Assessment

If the machine has passed all these tests it can be bought with confidence. If it has failed any of them this does not mean that anything serious is wrong. It may simply be that adjustment is required. Belts and clutches are fairly easy to replace. At least you will have been given warning of any problem(s), and can perhaps get the price adjusted accordingly. The only machines I'd definitely advise against purchasing are those that appear to have mechanical alignment problems.

## Overhaul

Having bought your machine, what should you do to it by way of an overhaul? The first thing is to tackle any defects you found before buying the machine. Most problems have been covered in various past articles in this

magazine. If any mechanical or electrical alignment is required, refer to the relevant service manual.

If the machine appears to work correctly, give it a thorough clean inside. Use a paintbrush and vacuum cleaner to remove any fluff or dust. Clean all pulleys and belts with methylated spirit and cotton buds, not forgetting those under the cassette housing – it's usually best to remove the housing to get at them. Clean the heads and tape path with a proper cleaning stick and isopropyl alcohol, taking care not to rub the video heads vertically. One of the kits sold for this purpose can be used.

If the machine is more than a couple of years old, or has had a fair bit of use, it may be advisable to change the

belts and clutches even though it appears to work all right. Certainly changing the take-up clutch, fast forward/rewind belts and capstan belt is a good idea.

Look around carefully for any loose screws. Check the service manual for details of any lubrication or greasing recommended. If the machine has record/playback switches, clean them thoroughly with Servisol.

On Betamax machines check the setting of the end sensor circuits. On the Ferguson 3V00 and similar models, if possible carry out the following adjustments as described in the manual: capstan sample position adjustment; drum discriminator gain adjustment; drum free-running adjustment.

# Quick Checks Q and A

## Part 2

S. Simon

### The Pye Hybrids

Which parts are live when the set's switched off?

The mains input goes to the fuse first before being routed to the on/off switch. On the earlier 691 chassis the right side edge connectors on top of the line output stage housing are live whenever the mains plug is connected: on the later 697 chassis the mains input is taken to the top centre fuse on the right side power panel – there should be a plastic cover over the fuse, but the print below it is live.

What was the expensive weak link in the design of the 691 chassis, and how was it overcome in later chassis?

There was just one fuse in the 691 chassis. The transformer-fed BY164 l.t. bridge rectifier has a habit of shorting internally, putting a severe overload on the mains transformer. This does not blow the mains fuse immediately, as a result of which the transformer is damaged. So it's quite common to locate and replace a faulty bridge rectifier, only to find that the fuse blows immediately after application of the mains. The only answer is replacement of the transformer. Later chassis have a thermal fuse in the transformer: it responds to the heat produced by a shorted bridge, thus saving the transformer's life. The manufacturers recommend replacement of the fuse complete in the event of failure, but it can be withdrawn fairly easily and repaired with a dab of solder.

What are the initial quick checks to make when the mains fuse is found to have blown?

Make a resistance check from the top cap of the PY500 boost diode to chassis. If the reading is very low, suspect that the 0.47 $\mu$ F 1kV boost reservoir capacitor is short-circuit. It's mounted on the line output transformer. If a smell of burning has been mentioned however, check the condition of the 100k $\Omega$  boost supply filter resistor (R227). If it's in poor shape, replace the associated 0.1 $\mu$ F 1kV smoothing capacitor C224. When the capacitor goes short-circuit the resistor burns up, losing value rapidly till the two become a virtual short across the boost line. Alternatively the boost diode may be defective: remove the top cap and check the valve itself – it could have a heater-cathode short.

If the resistance reading is high the cause of the blown fuse is likely to lie somewhere other than in the line output stage. Check the BY127 h.t. rectifier which could be short-circuit. It's located on the top left of the power panel in the

697 chassis. The BY164 l.t. bridge rectifier is at the bottom right of this panel. While it's fairly easy to remove a faulty bridge, it's difficult to fit a new one. Careful fitting on the print side is permissible.

How do you check a bridge rectifier?

The bridge has four legs, with the a.c. input taken to the centre two, the positive output being obtained at one end and the negative at the other. A reading of about 20-30 $\Omega$  should be obtained with the meter's red (negative on resistance ranges) prod applied to the positive output side of the bridge and the black prod applied to either of the centre contacts. A similar reading should be obtained with the black prod applied to the negative output side and the red prod applied to one or other of the a.c. legs. Higher readings should be obtained when the prods are reversed. Check with a known good bridge to confirm.

Which items should be checked as a matter of routine?

From the physical location point of view, we'll assume that the set is fitted with the later 697 chassis. First shine a torch on the previously mentioned 100k $\Omega$  resistor (R227). It's about a third of the way down in the centre of the power panel, above the line output transformer. The colours should be easily identifiable. Farther down on the left there's a larger 47k $\Omega$  resistor (R203) which is part of the flyback pulse integrating network in the feed to the flywheel line sync discriminator circuit. It tends to fall in value, upsetting the line hold and becoming discoloured in the process. If it's allowed to fall too far in value, it will destroy the discriminator diodes. A check on the condition of this resistor is essential.

What is the routine to be followed when the complaint is sound but no raster?

This could mean absence of the h.t. supply. First allow the valves time to warm up, then bring the neon screwdriver close to the PY500 and PL509. If it shows no sign of glowing, note whether there are signs of overheating. If the valves are cool, suspect lack of h.t. – check the VA1104 thermistor (R305) and the surge-limiting resistor (R306) in the feed to the h.t. rectifier and the condition of the h.t. reservoir/smoothing electrolytics C306/C315.

If the neon glows, check the tube base voltages. There should be something under 200V at the cathodes, some 100V at the grids and over 400V at the first anodes. If

there's a negative voltage at the grids, suspect C315 (front right).

If the tube grid voltages are correct but the cathodes are at well over 200V, check the left side PL802 luminance output valve and its circuitry – the condition of the panel, soldering etc. Check the beam limiter and brightness circuit and the voltages at the PL802's base.

If the neon fails to glow and the line output stage valves overheat, check for lack of line drive.

If the colours are wrong and the raster is shaded blue on one side and green on the other, which item(s) are most likely to be at fault?

Note the three PCL84 colour-difference output/clamp valves. Behind them are three wirewound resistors with three test points nearby. If the h.t. is absent at any of the three test points, the relevant 12k $\Omega$  resistor is open-circuit. This supposes that h.t. is present at the other end of the resistor – if not, the print is likely to be cracked under the board. If the three primary colours are all present but the raster is still shaded, check the goodness of the earthing at the clips that secure the rear of the panel – scrape and clean the clips.

The raster is narrow and the PL509 is overheating. There have previously been line hold troubles. Which item is most likely to be faulty?

The 100k $\Omega$  resistor R210, which is connected from a point at h.t. to one end of the line hold control. It changes value (decreasing) and therefore passes excessive current. The reason why the PL509 overheats and the raster is narrow is that the excessive current drawn by the resistor lowers the h.t. available to the line oscillator stage. As a result, the amplitude of the line drive is reduced. Similar symptoms occur – but without the previous line hold trouble – when the 16 $\mu$ F h.t. supply decoupling electrolytic C215 becomes leaky, also lowering the h.t. available for the line oscillator stage.

### **Pye 725/731/735/737/741 Series**

The 3-15A mains fuse has shattered. Where's the most likely culprit?

Just above the fuse – the 0.22 $\mu$ F mains filter capacitor C915. Replace it with one specifically designed for 250V a.c. working or 1kV d.c. The BT116 h.t. rectifier thyristor is also suspect but is much less likely to be the cause.

The set appears to be dead but there's a.c. at both ends of the fuse. What's the next step and why is care required in taking it?

Although the centre 56 $\Omega$  section of the power resistor assembly ("dropper") is likely to be open-circuit, testing it can be dangerous. This is because if the initial 3.3 $\Omega$  surge limiting section is intact the h.t. reservoir capacitor C880 will be fully charged – and may remain charged for a considerable time. Thus the first tag of the 56 $\Omega$  section will carry this charge if this section is open-circuit. Check the power resistor assembly with a voltmeter, with the set switched off, before taking any other action. If full voltage is found on the 3.3 $\Omega$  section, bridge the 56 $\Omega$  section with a resistor (any value below 100 $\Omega$ ) to discharge C880. Normal procedures can then be followed.

There's h.t. at the tags of the power resistor assembly but the h.t. fuse has blown. What action is required and why?

If the tripler is disconnected and a new fuse is fitted, it will probably fail at switch on. In this event one might be inclined to replace the tripler. This could be the action

required, but probably not. The item to check first is C563, 0.1 $\mu$ F 1.25kV. It's housed under the top of the line output stage screening – its white outline can just be seen. Trace its contacts on the print side and connect a meter across them. A short-circuit will probably be found. The fact that it's short-circuit could well have damaged the tripler, and if a new tripler is fitted without replacing the capacitor it could suffer the same fate – perhaps also the line output transformer and the BU108/BU208 line output transistor to complete the chaos. Be very careful with this one.

If this capacitor is not short-circuit, what's the next most likely cause of h.t. fuse failure?

The BU108 line output transistor on the front end of the left centre panel. This and the tripler are suspect after the capacitor.

In the event of one primary colour being absent, what procedure should be adopted?

Check the tube base voltages. Most often the first anode voltages will be correct but one of the cathode voltages will be high to denote that the relevant RGB output transistor is not passing current. A check on its base voltage will probably show that there is no forward bias. This usually indicates that the relevant 39k $\Omega$  preamplifier load resistor has gone high in value. The exact value of 39k $\Omega$  is not too important – up to 47k $\Omega$  can be used for replacement purposes without ill effect. Use a 2W type. Another suspect is the thick-film resistor unit which is prone to deterioration and can produce several fault symptoms, some of which can be of an intermittent nature. These thick-film units are generally available and should be kept in stock so that a replacement can be fitted if there is any doubt.

The weak links as far as colour faults are concerned are the thick film unit, the 39k $\Omega$  resistors and the BF336/BF337 RGB output transistors.

The tube appears to have lost emission suddenly, but the heaters are glowing normally. What's the first check?

The first anode voltages on the tube base. It's a fact that reduced first anode voltages in these receivers give the impression that the tube has lost emission. The two parallel resistors that supply the first anode presets, R642 and R643, tend to go open-circuit – they are just above the line output stage screened section. R642 may in fact not be in circuit at all, as the associated link may be open. Closing this link may be the only action required. The value of R642 is 270k $\Omega$ , the value of R643 390k $\Omega$ . Closing the link may result in faint flyback lines on the screen – resetting the first anode presets should clear this. The presets may have been readjusted previously to take into account an increased resistor value: restoring the normal supply could well result in excessive first anode voltages with flyback lines apparent.

The picture became grainy suddenly, giving the impression that the aerial or the tuner unit is faulty. What's the first move?

In these and other sets of the same vintage from the same stable (those fitted with the Pye 713 series and Philips 570 chassis) the i.f. gain/filter unit develops dry-joints on the rivets of the coils or on the legs of the coupling capacitors. Remove the unit and carefully resolder all suspect connections on the input side of the panel, not at the end where the i.f. transistors live. There's no short cut – the unit must be removed. It follows and is at an angle to the tuner unit, i.e. it's horizontal, along the lower part of the left side signals panel. Use a small iron to resolder the suspect connections, so as not to risk shorting out the printed coil turns.

# Teletopics

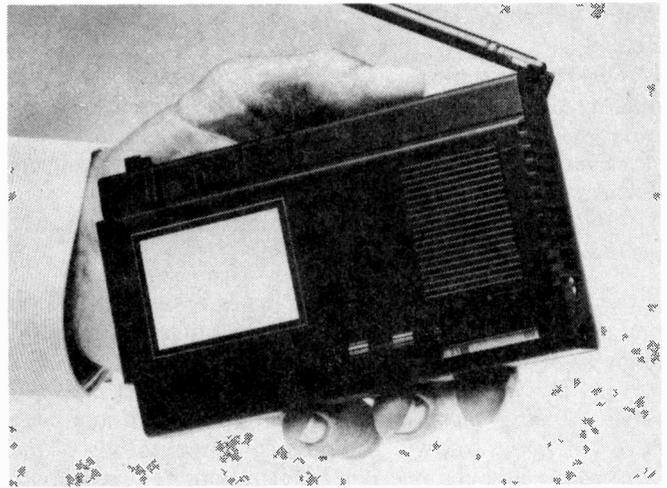
## SINCLAIR LAUNCHES MINI TV

The long-awaited flat-screen Sinclair pocket TV set was officially launched on September 16th, though you can't for the present go out and buy one. To start with the set will be available by mail order only — and you can't send in your money for that either. You send in an order, on a special application form which will be dealt with in order of receipt. The reason given for this rather unusual arrangement is that production is at present limited — the aim is to increase this to 10,000 a month by the end of the year. There's been some criticism of these arrangements, especially from the trade, but it's obviously difficult to get new technology to the mass production stage and it's as well that this much talked about product should be brought out into the open. Application forms are available from Sinclair Research Ltd., Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS.

The set has a 2in. screen, measures  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. and weighs  $9\frac{1}{2}$  oz. A special Polaroid flat battery that provides 15 hours' operation has been produced to power it — there's also a mains adaptor. The set itself goes on sale at £79.95, with the 6V Polaroid lithium batteries in packs of three at £9.95 per pack and the adaptor at £7.95, all prices inclusive of VAT, postage and packing. Normal retail and export sales are expected to start during the first half of 1984. Sir Clive Sinclair predicts sales rising to a million or more a year worldwide, and speaks of the set "achieving for television what the transistor radio did for wireless, creating a new one-per-person product".

The set has some interesting technical features. It is for example a multi-standard receiver with automatic switching between most u.h.f. standards worldwide except for France. Most of the circuitry is contained within a single i.c. that uses innovative digital techniques to monitor the vision and sound signals and adjust the circuitry automatically to suit the transmission standard. The i.c. was jointly developed by Ferranti and Sinclair Research and is being produced by Ferranti. Manufacture of the flat-screen tube (the gun is mounted to one side and the phosphor is deposited on the rear section of the viewing part) has been subcontracted to Timex in Dundee, using Sinclair designed and owned automatic plant. Assembly of the sets has been subcontracted to Thorn.

Apart from the tube and the i.c., the main electronic



The new Sinclair 2in., flat-screen mini TV set.

items consist of the video output transistor, line and field output stages, the tube power supply generator and the tuner. The latter measures just  $31 \times 23 \times 11$  mm and uses hybrid microminiature components with advanced surface mounting. It's output is at 230MHz, which has been chosen to avoid image frequency problems in the u.h.f. band.

The special i.c. uses a combination of linear and digital techniques. The majority of the logic in the i.c. is used to synthesize the field and line scan waveforms digitally, an arrangement that allows for multi-standard operation. Fig. 1 shows a block diagram of the chip. A digital countdown circuit is used, with a high-frequency voltage-controlled oscillator that's locked to a multiple of the received line sync pulses. In addition to driving the line logic, the voltage-controlled line oscillator synchronises an identical oscillator in the sound detector circuit. There's also count down from line to field rate, with on-chip logic giving a 525 or 625 line display by adjusting the count and VCO centre frequency. Additional logic improves the line and field lock noise immunity.

For correct display on the flat screen the field scan waveform must be modulated by a line frequency correction waveform. The field sweep and correction waveform are both generated digitally, followed by digital-to-analogue conversion. No set-up components or adjustments are required. A further DAC working at line rate produces the signal to drive the line output stage.

After amplification the vision signal is applied to a novel low-level envelope detector and then d.c. restored. The intercarrier sound signal is converted to a 250kHz second i.f. The sound channel local oscillator operates at 5.75MHz on 625 lines and 4.75MHz on 525 lines, enabling 4.5MHz, 5.5MHz and 6MHz intercarrier sound signals to be demodulated without external switching.

The tube's folded electron optics would produce a raster with curved vertical edges and horizontal edges in the form of the sides of a trapezium without correction. The previously mentioned field correction waveform eliminates the trapezium distortion. Optical techniques are used to overcome the other distortion. First, the height is reduced by two thirds with the width held constant. This narrows the angle at which the beam strikes the screen, reducing both the distortion and the deflection power required. A Fresnel lens which is part of the faceplate restores the height optically.

The connections to the electron gun and the electrostatic deflection assembly are screen printed on to the baseplate.

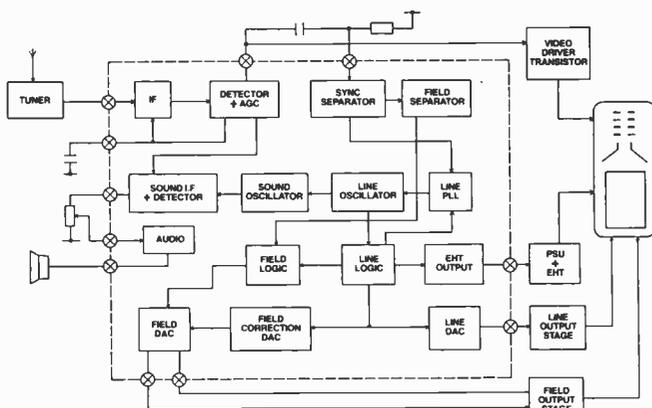


Fig. 1: Block diagram of the Sinclair pocket TV receiver.

There are three sets of deflection plates — for line and field deflection and to bend the electron beam so that it strikes the rear phosphor screen. The focusing electrode consists of a transparent tin oxide coating on the tube's front face. Sinclair says that the brightness is up to three times that achieved with a conventional c.r.t. using the same beam energy. A major technical breakthrough is claimed for the perfection of a new method of vacuum forming the glassware.

The main competition is Sony's Watchman, which is at present being produced at a rate of 200,000 a year. It sells in the UK at £249. A mark II version is at present being developed and is expected to sell at around £135. It will be smaller and lighter than the present version and will incorporate a redesigned tube.

### **CED LAUNCHED**

The RCA CED video disc system was shown to the public at the Great Home Entertainment Spectacular exhibition in mid-September and has now gone on sale nationwide. Hitachi who produce the players and RCA who produce the discs and developed the system hope to sell 100,000 players and a million discs during the first fifteen months on the UK market. In the USA, half a million players and ten million discs were sold during the first 30 months. It's hoped to have a thousand outlets selling the system in the UK to start with, with dealers expected to stock both the players and the discs.

Model details and prices were given last month. The launch catalogue lists 100 titles and a further dozen or so titles are to be released each month, starting in December. The playing times vary from an hour to 140 minutes and about half the discs have stereo sound. The information is stored on the disc in the form of capacitance variations, the output from the tracking stylus being connected to a resonant circuit. A servo-controlled turntable rotates at a constant speed of 375 r.p.m., with the stylus tracking pressure at 0.065 grams — less than a fifteenth of that of a conventional audio stylus. There's an automatic stylus cleaner and the styli are expected to last for about five years. Replacement is simple and inexpensive.

The basic player, Model VIP101, provides mono sound only. In addition to play there's forward search at 120 times normal speed, pause without picture, a reset control to return to standby and a play time indicator. The two stereo sound models differ in their remote control arrangements. They provide scan in either forward or reverse, high-speed forward search, fast playback at four or sixteen times normal speed, and four-field picture repeat playback. A switch enables either sound track to be selected with a bilingual disc.

### **SPACE INVADERS OVER THE CABLE**

W.H. Smith plans to offer cable TV system operators a video games service. Subscribers would pay extra for a games console which can play games either from its own memory or via a central computer. Such services are already available in some areas in the USA. Since the console has a full keyboard, the system is capable of providing other services.

### **NEW TV TEST GENERATOR**

Video Techniques (101 Derby Street, Bolton, Lancashire BL3 6HH) have introduced a portable, battery operated TV test generator, Model TG3, at £46 inclusive of VAT and postage (UK only). It's British designed and built and

uses CMOS circuitry with crystal control. Four test patterns are provided — 2MHz lines for checking focus, plus grating and dot patterns and a blank white raster. The unit uses a 9V PP3 battery and provides an output on ch. 36 (nominal).

### **BBC'S TELESOFTWARE SERVICE LAUNCHED**

The BBC telesoftware service, which enables microcomputer users to take computer programmes via Ceefax, is now in operation. It's initially restricted to those who own Acorn BBC computers, for which an adaptor costing £196 plus VAT has been designed. The adaptor consists of a tuner plus decoder whose output is plugged into the microcomputer's 1MHz bus line for feeding into the memory.

### **LUXOR'S NEW SX9 CHASSIS**

The new SX9 range of Luxor colour receivers incorporates provision for adding a plug-in satellite receiver module when transmissions become available. Luxor claim to be one of the world's leaders in satellite TV technology, with over 25 per cent of the market for decoders in the USA. An article on the SX9 chassis will appear in a later issue.

### **SONY EXPAND UK PRODUCTION**

Sony are to double the tube production capacity at their Bridgend, S. Wales plant to an annual rate of 240,000. Production of colour TV receivers at the plant is at present running at some 180,000 a year. The tubes will also be supplied to a Sony factory in W. Germany.

### **VIDEO ROUND-UP**

**V2000 system developments:** Both Grundig and Philips showed two-speed V2000 system VCRs at the recent Berlin Radio Show. They use a new formulation tape to give up to sixteen hours' playing time in the slow speed mode. In addition, Philips demonstrated an intriguing remote VCR programming system. The idea is to have programme details (programme time and channel) bar coded in lists published by the broadcasting authorities etc. The remote control unit incorporates a bar-code reader so that all you have to do is to apply the reader to the printed bar codes to obtain automatic VCR programming.

**New VCRs:** Ferguson's mid-range 3V30 has now been superseded by the 3V36. The new model features front loading, stereo sound capability and Dolby noise reduction. An instant record button simplifies record selection, allowing consecutive totals of thirty minutes' recording time. There's electronic sweep tuning and full infra-red remote control.

Sony's latest VCRs, Models C30 and C40, feature peep search — brief glimpses of the picture in the fast forward and reverse modes. Both models have full infra-red remote control. The C30 is expected to sell at around £500 and the C40, which has stereo sound, at about £550. Sony's latest VCR for the Japanese market, Model SLF5, is a talking machine — a voice synthesizer confirms the mode selected and warns of possible incorrect operation.

**Betamovie launch:** Sony's Betamovie cam-corder has now been released in the UK, at a price of around £1,200. Basic details were given in the last two Teletopics columns. The UK model weighs just 6.3lb with battery and measures approximately 14 × 8½ × 5in. The tube is a ½in. Tricon.

**Tape:** Matsushita have granted BASF a licence to use

Matsushita patents and technology for a new generation of thin-film, high-density video tapes. The new technology uses a metal evaporation process to produce video tape that is only half as thick as conventional tape, enabling several times more information to be stored per square centimetre. A licence was given to 3M earlier this year. In the manufacturing process, magnetic materials (cobalt and nickel) are evaporated in a vacuum and crystallized on to a plastic film, eliminating the need for binder resins and yielding a surface whose magnetic content is almost one hundred per cent compared to thirty per cent with conventional resin bonding. The tape is ten microns thick instead of the conventional 21 microns.

Sony have added VHS and V2000 blank cassettes to

their Dynamicron and High Grade ranges.

**VCR production:** Mitsubishi HS304 budget machines are now being assembled at the Livingstone plant in Scotland. Two other Japanese VCR manufacturers, Sanyo and Hitachi, have also got their European operations going, Sanyo at Lowestoft and Hitachi at Landsberg, W. Germany. Sony and Toshiba are both to set up VCR manufacturing capacity in Taiwan. Toshiba's plant will be jointly operated with Tatung.

**LaserVision pickups:** Hitachi have introduced two laser disc players for the industrial market in Japan using solid-state lasers. Advantages include the elimination of the elaborate power supply required by a helium-neon laser, quicker response time and longer life.

## Letters

### TELEVISION COLOUR RECEIVER

My *Television* colour receiver (1978 project) has just failed for the first time after four years of faultless operation. The initial fault was that the line scan coils went open-circuit due to connector B6 on the timebase board running hot. This carries quite a high peak current and as the adjacent pin B7 is unused and is also connected to chassis it would seem sensible to connect them in parallel – or even to solder a cable to the print near the line output transformer. Unfortunately loss of the line scan load in my set resulted in failure of the TDA1270, R70, the field flyback 22V zener diode used with the TDA1270 and a burnt spot in the centre of the tube.

After carrying out the necessary replacements I examined a test card critically and noticed that the right-hand verticals were distorted. The transducer's line ballast resistor R53 was found to be open-circuit – the effect had not really been noticeable on picture. Readjusting the quadrature coil L1 greatly increased the volume, also much improving the sound to caption buzz ratio, while retuning the tuner's aerial trimmer restored the fringe performance. Surprisingly, even a critical look at the grey scale failed to show any room for improvement.

Two lessons then: watch connector B on the timebase board and, applicable to any receiver, take a critical look at a test card from time to time. Finally, my belated congratulations to the designer of this set. Mine really was a screwdriver assembly job, giving an entirely acceptable picture within two hours of first switching on. The hybrid *Television* colour set I built in 1973 took five months to achieve that, and certainly never provided the same standard of picture or reliability.

Ian C. Donaldson,  
Sale, Cheshire.

*Editorial comment:* A number of constructors have reported the overheating connector problem, so readers are advised to check on this even if they've not experienced any problems to date. What seems to happen is that the connector pins heat up (though not appreciably), producing corrosion that gets worse. The contact resistance increases, complete failure eventually occurring. The best solution is to hard wire, i.e. do without the connector altogether.

Some of the copper tracks on the timebase board also suffer as a result of the heavy peak currents circulating around the circuit. The relevant tracks will be seen to be

discoloured on close inspection of the copper side of the board if a set has been in operation for some time. The cure is to solder a length of 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire along each track. This will ensure a much lower resistance and avoid catastrophic failure at a future date.

### SONY FIELD ENGINEER?

I'm a self-employed video/TV engineer who looks after a couple of shops in addition to my own clients. A customer who bought a Sony C7 from one of the shops brought it back some eighteen months later with the complaint that "the picture wobbled from side to side". I removed the top and checked the tape path, and after finding nothing suspicious decided to take a look at the servo board. I've previously found a few faults here with Sony C7s, but you can imagine the shock I had when I was carrying the scope probe towards IC1 – see the accompanying photograph. This poor mouse must have starved to death, as there isn't much voltage in this area. And what a journey it must have had.

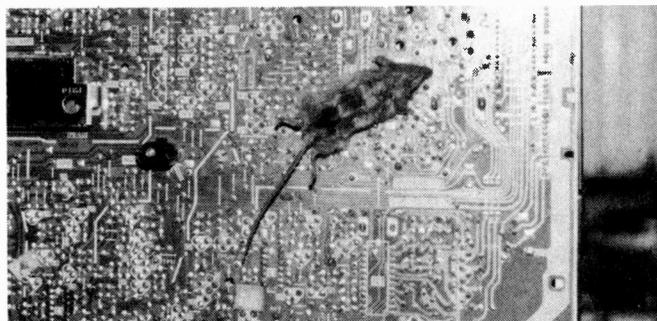
I figure it could have got in only through the loader. Incidentally, removing the mouse provided a permanent cure!

S. Sheldon,  
Liverpool.

### CARRY ON LES!

An ancient Waltham 24in. monochrome set with open-circuit heater resistor led me to check back through past issues. I discovered the circuit (August 1977) and an article on it by Les Lawry-Johns. This set me thinking about the number of years Les has contributed to our reading – he must qualify for a gold watch by now.

Though his subject is mainly the natural animosity of the inanimate objects we endeavour to repair, it has always been leavened with some levity, the more so as he's



Cause of picture wobble in a Sony C7.

mellowed. Regarding his recent efforts, I didn't know about the AF117 transistor trick, but the BCY70-2 series make super replacements.

As to cinema organs, while he was serving in the Fleet Air Arm I was an assembly chargehand where their aircraft were made! A sparks in the gang had been an operator in a midlands cinema where, in addition to the usual attractions, the usherettes provided horizontal entertainment in the staff rest room. There were also organ interludes, the first organ lift being driven by a cycle chain. When that broke the organist had to be rescued by ladder.

Now to that canine conundrum (September). A midget was summoned to show cause etc. and the magistrate decided "someone must have put him up to it" – or has he heard the saying "they're all the same height laying down"? Finally, Ben must be ginger.

Carry on Les.  
*William Harrison,  
Windsor.*

### VINTAGE TV

Chas E. Miller's vintage TV article on the Pilot VS9 started me daydreaming about my early days as an apprentice in the Yorkshire dales town of Ilkley, which was then primarily a residential area for wool barons and those from associated businesses able to afford the luxury of TV in the early post-war period. My induction started in 1965 when the TV sets of the fifties were starting to give expensive trouble and were generally scrapped in favour of the new dual-standard models. The sets I remember best were those in the Ultra, Murphy, Ekco, Pam, Bush, KB, Ferranti, GEC, Dynatron and English Electric ranges.

One of the most idiosyncratic sets we dealt with was the Ultra V718. It had a narrow-angle, circular tube, permanent magnet focusing, an ion trap and a 6K25 thyratron gas discharge valve in the line timebase working along the lines of today's thyristor. The tuner was enormous, with just three positions and a plug-in coil assembly which was shifted either side of the contact on the tuner chassis.

The main points I remember about the early Bush sets were the brown Bakelite cabinet and the double-decker chassis, with the video output and i.f. stages tucked under the power supply and timebase chassis. Being single channel sets, the tuning at home was done on the i.f. panel. If you owned a 9in. model you would quite likely have had a large floor-standing lens, filled with liquid paraffin, to provide some magnification. Unless you viewed it dead square however there was severe distortion.

Murphy produced at least one chassis of note. It looked like a radial aircraft engine and was often called the Aero Murphy. The tube was again a circular, narrow-angle one, the circuitry being wrapped around it on several sub-chassis that were not easy to work on. The line output transformer and EY51 rectifier were together in an oil-filled aluminium can. When the rectifier lost emission it was a messy job replacing it and resealing the can properly. The later V470 used the same transformer but changed to a rectangular, 90° tube: it had a novel flip top lid to give access to the controls.

The Ekco sets of the time had a line output transformer made of a plastic material similar to Perspex, with the rectifier (EY51 to start with, U26 later) laid horizontally. If the set was allowed to stand for any length of time damp collected in the dust and the resultant e.h.t. discharge

would crystallize the plastic and eventually disintegrate or fire the transformer. The large-screen version (21in.) used spot wobble to minimise the effect of the dark gap between the scan lines – an oscillator on a small sub-chassis was mounted on the tube, with its coils around the tube neck at 90° to the line scan coils. A switch was provided to remove the wobble which had the effect of defocusing the picture. Some customers preferred the gaps to the defocusing.

Pye, Pam, Ekco and Philips eventually merged, but for a time Pam (a Pye subsidiary) manufactured some of the easier sets to repair and maintain, with their printed panels. The 600 series was the true start to slim-line TV, using a short-neck, 110° aluminised tube. Earlier Pam models used the good old Fireball tuner which, though it was a dust collector, was a pleasure to clean and reassemble.

The most memorable feature of the early English Electric sets was the large round tube with its metal cone covered by a thin plastic sheet. It certainly held its charge – sometimes wickedly charged by an unscrupulous senior engineer for an unsuspecting apprentice to find.

The Ferranti sets we handled were projection models. In about 1969 the senior engineer and I were called to a wool baron's house to pass judgement on one of these by then ancient sets. The e.h.t. transformer was unpotted from its oil-filled can and the EY51s were replaced, giving another few months of bright – well dim – viewing. It was given the last rites a few months later and was not preserved for posterity.

KB used standard circuitry but some odd hardware in the early sixties – 6.3V valves, mains isolation transformers for the heaters and items such as the EL84 sound output and 6CD6 line output valve by Brimar. Later models had series heaters and a 50CD6 line output valve with an autotransformer. They got round to a dropper resistor eventually!

The Dynatron with its Ekco chassis was the rich man's set. The cabinets were made by craftsmen, using highly polished veneered wood. The sound output stage was upgraded and better loudspeakers were fitted. Up-grading was not necessary in the video circuits – they were as good technically as they could be.

I hope this has nudged a few memories for engineers past and present. Maybe at some time in the future we shall have articles from today's youthful engineers recalling the PIL tube, convergence yokes, thyristor line output stages, Syclops and so on!

*Denis G. Mott  
Huddersfield, Yorks.*

### THYRISTOR LINE TIMEBASE

The problem I had with a Grundig Model 6010 – one of those with a thyristor line output stage – was no e.h.t., due to the BT119 scan thyristor being short-circuit. Before replacing it I checked the associated components in circuit but couldn't find anything wrong. Unfortunately the new BT119 went short-circuit at switch on. After this I removed the associated components for a more thorough check and discovered that R515 (270Ω) in the thyristor's gate drive circuit had an internal break that hadn't showed up during the initial tests. Replacing this and the thyristor restored normal operation. Something that may be worth looking out for on these sets!

*M. G. Chaston,  
Westbury, Wilts.*

# Servicing Notes on the Philips KT3 and K30 Chassis

John Bourne

The Philips KT3 and K30 chassis have been used in Pye and Philips colour sets from 1979 to the present. They are of modular construction, consisting of seven plug-in daughter boards mounted on a main mother panel. The KT3 is designed to drive Mullard 90° in-line gun tubes with screen sizes up to 20in. Its big screen sister, the K30, drives 110° 30AX tubes in 22 and 26in. screen sizes. Apart from this the two chassis are electrically very similar, the main differences being associated with the line output stage: the KT3 uses a line output transformer plus tripler powered from a 129V h.t. rail, whilst the K30 has a diode-split line output transformer and 140V h.t. rail. The modules are for the most part directly interchangeable, the exceptions being the chopper control and sound panels.

There have been two versions of each chassis. The more recent versions are known as "edition II". They incorporate slight changes in the mother panel and a completely redesigned decoder panel which is not interchangeable with the earlier panel. The new decoder panel has a single TDA3560 chip whilst the earlier panel uses a TDA2560Q and a TDA2523Q.

In addition an improved power supply (chopper control) panel, type BY02, has been introduced. It's a direct replacement for the previous panels.

To service a panel "in situ", a module extension board is required (part number 39537085). The KT3 and K30 chassis have proved to be extremely reliable, so there's only a limited fault history. Our experiences to date are summarised below.

## Random Tripping

Because of the high sensitivity of the power supply, look for dry-joints etc. rather than a faulty component. Usual causes are as follows. Incorrect h.t. setting – the h.t. can be conveniently measured at pins 2 or 4 of the line scan coils connector M5. The e.h.t. lead not being pushed home fully into the line output transformer (K30 chassis only). Dirt or grease (e.g. cigarette tarnish) around the e.h.t. cap, focus unit or the printed c.r.t. spark gaps – clean with a suitable solvent, e.g. Thorn Genklene. If necessary, carry out the following modifications: change R7354 from 270Ω to 560Ω (at the same time, if there's a resistor in parallel with R1461, remove it); fit (if not there already) an 0.1μF capacitor (C7337) between pin 12 of IC7322 (TDA2581Q) and the base of T7336 (BC558).

## Tripping

If the set trips three minutes after switching on, check the efficiency diode (D1464) in the chopper circuit. It should be type BY208 in the KT3 chassis and type BYX55-600 in the K30. If it's running warm or of incorrect type, replace it.

If there's permanent tripping (ticking), disconnect the line scan connector M5 to isolate the line output stage. If the tripping stops and the h.t. is correct, check the tripler (KT3), the line output transistor T1562 (BU205 KT3, BU208A K30), and the EW modulator diodes D1562

and D1567. D1567 is type BY228 in both chassis; D1562 is type BY208 in the KT3, type BYX55-600 in the K30. If necessary check the line output transformer.

If the tripping persists with M5 disconnected, i.e. the h.t. voltage is varying, the fault is in the power supply. Check the chopper transistor T1463 (BUW84 KT3, BU426V K30), the efficiency diode D1464 (see above) and the chopper control panel by substitution.

## Dead Set

If the fuses have blown, replace the BY227 bridge rectifier diodes D6292/4/5/6 and of course the fuses – 2A delay types.

If some 300V is present across the bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor C1460a (part of the electrolytic can C1460a/b/c), check the h.t. at C1460c. If the reading is 300V, the chopper transistor T1463 is short-circuit. If the reading is zero, either the chopper transistor is duff or it's not being switched on. In the latter event, check first whether the 12V output from the rectifier panel is present at point 10 on this panel – or is less than 9V. If this supply is correct and is reaching point 12 on the chopper control panel, the latter is faulty.

The usual offenders on the chopper control panel are the 6.8V zener diode D7343 (type BZX79-B6V8 – check for 6.8V at pin 10 of the i.c.) and the TDA2581Q chip itself (IC7322). If necessary carry out cold resistance component checks.

The TDA2581Q chip provides protection under the following conditions: voltage at pin 7 higher than 6.8V (over-voltage protection); the pulse amplitude at pin 6 exceeds -0.6V (excess-current protection); voltage at pin 9 less than 9V (low i.c. supply); voltage at pin 10 exceeds 8.2V (excessive reference voltage, i.e. the zener diode D7343 is open-circuit); the voltage at pin 5 is 5V (this is the stand-by facility).

## No Raster

Check whether the orange plug has dropped off the focus unit (K30 only). In both the KT3 and the K30 chassis, the c.r.t.'s first anode supply/supplies are derived from the earthy side of the 24MΩ focus potentiometer.

Check whether the surge limiter R1590 in the 30/32V supply is open-circuit. This line output transformer derived supply is used by the field driver and output stages. It also biases off the field flyback blanking transistor T1535 (BC558) during the field scan, so its absence leaves this transistor hard on and no raster.

## Field Collapse

If the 30/32V supply is missing (30V in the KT3 chassis, 32V in the K30), it's usually necessary to replace the surge limiter resistor R1590 (3.3Ω KT3, 1.2Ω K30), the two transistors in the field output stage, and their emitter resistors R1531/2. The resistors are 0.5W safety types, value 1.5Ω. The transistors are BD223/BD234 (T1530/

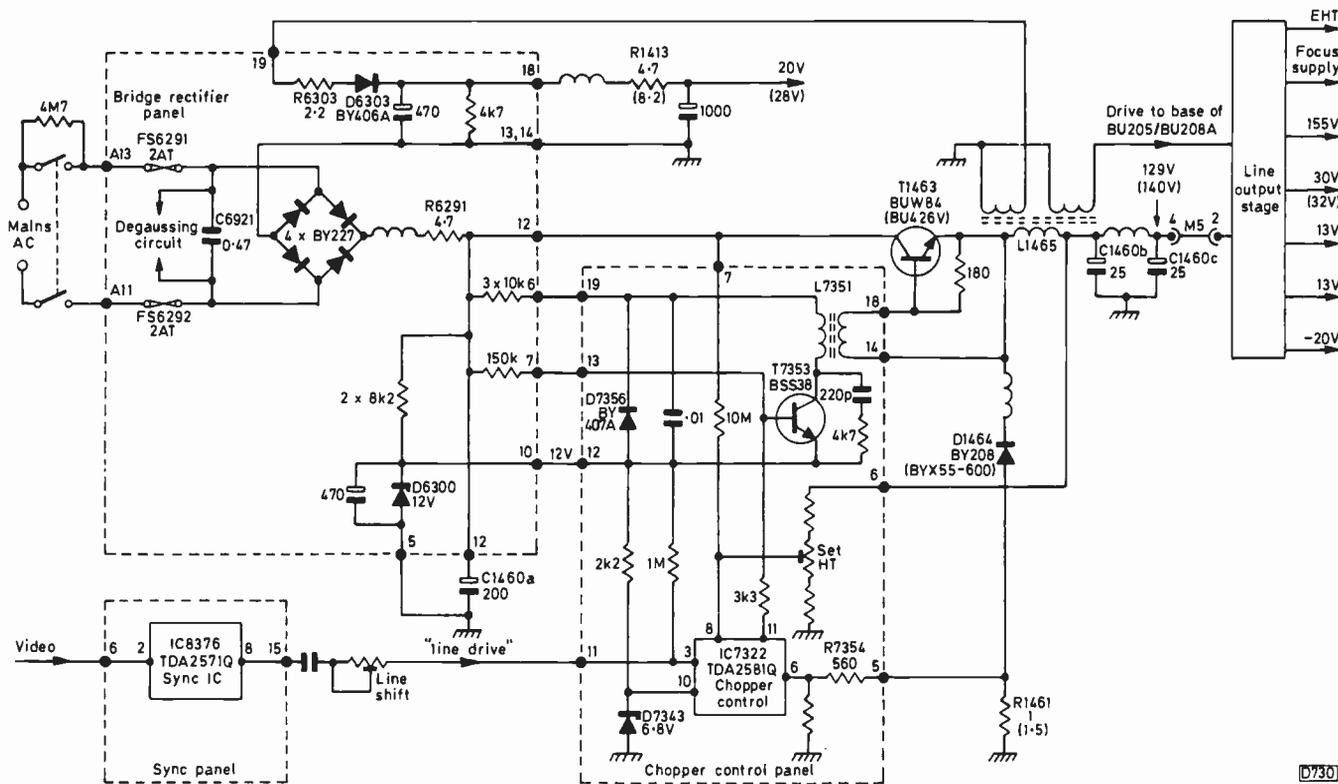


Fig. 1: Simplified circuit showing the power supply arrangements used in the Philips KT3 and K30 chassis. Component values/types and voltage readings shown in brackets apply to the K30 chassis.

T1532) in the KT3, BD437/BD438 (T1530/T1532) in the K30. Also check the field scan coupling capacitor C1521 (470µF KT3, 1500µF K30). Other causes of field collapse (30/32V supply o.k.) are cracks in the print around the edge of the mother board near the field driver and output stages or a faulty field oscillator (this is on the sync panel).

### Field Linearity

If poor, check by replacement the following feedback capacitors: C1522 (220µF) and C1541 (0.056µF). Check whether the feedback resistor R1502 is open-circuit (15Ω, 0.25W safety type).

### Sync Faults

In the event of a rolling picture, replace all four transistors on the sync panel – T8386 (BC548), T8392 (BC548B), T8397 (BC558) and T8396 (BC548C). Only when the line sync is also poor is the TDA2571AQ sync i.c. suspect.

### Teletext Sets

On teletext (Mk. II) KT3 and K30 sets the teletext power panel at the base of the cabinet seems to be vulnerable to transit damage – you can get badly cracked panels.

Failure of the 5V regulator IC1007 (MC7805CT) that supplies the teletext decoder panel results in complete loss of sync.

### No Sound

Make sure the customer hasn't switched off the loud-speaker – a muting switch is fitted on the front in most

sets. Next check whether the supply is present at point 12 on the sound module. This is 20V in the KT3, 28V in the K30, and comes from a chopper transformer fed rectifier on the bridge rectifier panel. If the supply is absent, check R1413 (4.7Ω KT3, 8.2Ω K30) and if necessary R6303 (2.2Ω) on the bridge rectifier panel. Failure of these resistors is almost always due to a duff TDA2611AQ audio output i.c. (IC5181). If the supply is present, apply a signal (your finger on a screwdriver blade will do) at pin 7 of IC5181. If a hum is heard, the audio i.c. is o.k. and the most likely culprit is the TBA120AS intercarrier sound i.c. (IC5164).

### Sibilance

Some customers complain that their sets suffer from excessive treble/sibilance, particularly those fitted with the KT3 chassis. This is not a fault in itself, but an improvement can be obtained by increasing the value of the de-emphasis capacitor C5177 to 0.039µF as in current production.

### The Cabinet

Philips/Pye do not supply cabinets with the plastic front moulding attached. We've always found it best and safest to glue the front surround to the cabinet and use a sufficient quantity of self-tapping or wood screws of suitable length.

### White Raster

If there's a flooded white raster with the brightness and contrast controls having no effect, you will probably find that the 155V line filter resistor R1456 (100Ω safety) is open-circuit due to a short-circuit transistor in one of the RGB output stages. Use cold resistance checks on the RGB panel as the voltage readings obtained are often

confusing, then replace as necessary. In the edition II version of the KT3 R1456 becomes R1587.

### Poor HF Resolution

If the picture is not as sharp as it could be, a fractional adjustment of the tuner's i.f. output coil is required –

never more than a quarter of a turn. No problems have been experienced with the i.f. module to date.

### Tuner

The U321 tuner unit should be replaced if the fault is low gain, cross modulation, etc.

---

# 365 Days Shalt Thou Labour

*Les Lawry-Johns*

That's not quite true of course. We don't exactly labour, because things have been quiet for some considerable time. During the working week that is. Today's sets are far more reliable than those of yore, so there are fewer repairs. Sales are at such a low ebb that when they do occur the wisdom (and ability) of buying replacement stock comes into question, the current account being constantly eroded by rates, taxes, water charges and all the other overheads.

So when a relative of a friend phoned on a Saturday to ask if he could bring his Philips colour set over on Sunday morning, since he lived some twenty miles away and this was the only chance he's got, I agreed. "After ten and collect it well before twelve" I told him. Thinking it would be a G8 or a G11, I didn't see any problems.

### A Fiendish Philips

I had a distinct shock when he arrived at ten fifteen with a large set in the back of his car. It was a 26in. set of Swedish manufacture. Fitted with the K80 chassis.

My peace of mind was shattered when he said there were quite a few things wrong. Lack of width (no trouble I thought), no control over the brightness (oh dear), contrast control not working and colour funny (bloody 'ell). "I'll be back at eleven fifteen, Les." Gulp.

I started at the wrong end of course. Let's get the width right first I thought. The circuit of this beast is fearsome – no kidding, it's horrific if you're not familiar with it, and who is? At least I had the manual, but shock followed upon shock as I perused it, which is difficult if your eyes are trembling. I started by changing the two parallel connected PL509 line output valves and the PY500 boost diode. No change. The line drive was, er, odd. So I decided to have a go at the uncontrollable brightness and contrast – in fact there was no contrast, the modulation consisting of chroma only, so that when the colour was turned down all we had was a bright, blank raster. "Fancy that" I thought.

When time is pressing it's not easy to examine the circuit carefully and make the proper checks. But I tried and found the voltages in the video circuit haywire. "Ah ha" thought I. "Why are they haywire? Something's obviously wrong somewhere." With that profound thought I stopped thinking and merely checked voltages. My fruitful search was diverted by seeing that a PCF80 was used in the brightness control circuit. So I fitted another, which made absolutely no difference. I resumed the voltage checks in this area and found that there was no negative supply at R934. This is the -1 (-8.8V) line from the power supply panel, which is bolted on the lower front of the main frame. It's a bit awkward to get at, but checks

suggested that there was no positive supply coming from the relevant l.t. bridge rectifier. Removing the panel confirmed this – the BY164 was open-circuit at the positive end.

A new one was quickly fitted and order was restored – full width, control of brightness, full contrast, the lot. Only minor adjustment of the grey scale was required. The trembling subsided and my eyes could focus if I took off my specs. I was free. At only eleven o'clock. But what was this?

### Another Mindbender

A car had drawn up outside and a chap was lifting out a G11. No problem thought I. "It's had a new line output transformer, output transistor and several capacitors, but it's still blowing the h.t. fuse and we can't find out why." So off we started again.

A cold check at the h.t. fuse produced a reading of over 5k $\Omega$ , so there were no direct shorts. A meter switched to the 500mA range was clipped across the fuse and the set was switched on. Clonk. The line output transistor was unplugged. Try again. Clonk. The edge contacts to the line timebase were removed. Another try and another clonk.

So the trouble must be on the power supply panel. But the only thing after the fuse is C4040, the 47 $\mu$ F h.t. decoupler. The 5k $\Omega$  reading was still there, so we removed C4040. I was surprised to find that it appeared to be reversed, i.e. positive to chassis. Surely I must be wrong? On test it read perfectly the right way round, 5k $\Omega$  when the leads were reversed. It was put back in correctly. Correct meter reading. Refit the line output panel plugs, plus the output transistor plug. The set now performed perfectly. Fit 1A fuse and everything O.K.

The gentleman left with my curses ringing in his ears. I think the culprit is a reader. Are you listening out there? Only I'm allowed to do things like that, you're not supposed to . . .

### Christmas Day in the Workshop

You may say that working on a Sunday morning is no great sweat, and if it doesn't last too long it isn't. But it would be nice to have one day off a year. Not entitled? O.K. What about Christmas Day though, surely . . .

No. At 7 p.m. Fred phoned. "Les. I've got company and the set's gone on the blink. Be a pal and do it for me." Well, we'd sold him the set years earlier, so we told him to bring it along. At 7.30 p.m. he arrived. We whipped the back off, snipped out the mains filter capacitor, fitted another and a new fuse. "O.K. Fred, now off you go."

"Well done Les. Take a pound for your trouble. It's

worth it to me."

"Merry Christmas Fred. Mind how you go. There aren't many left like you."

### **Come Easter**

He phoned again on Easter Sunday. This time his radiogram had gone on the blink and once again he'd got company. "We'd rather listen to records than watch television when we've got company."

He brought it along, upside down, in the back of his estate car. We did the job noting that the spindle was missing, assuming that he'd removed it for the journey. The next day (Easter Monday) we heard from him again. "Les. I didn't phone you yesterday because I didn't think it fair to disturb your holiday, but you've got my record spindle."

"I haven't got your spindle Fred. The set was brought in upside down, so the spindle is probably under the record deck. Lift it up and get it out."

"I don't like to do that. I'd rather you ran over with one and fitted it. After all you're the one who lost it."

"I didn't loose it Fred. You've still got it and as it's an old Philips one I haven't got a replacement."

"What can I do then?"

"Lift up the deck and get the spindle out. If you can't do that, stick a pencil in the hole for now. A short, round one. You can play the records one at a time. I'll nip in and fix it when I'm passing. Cheers Fred."

As it happened I found an old Philips spindle and gave it to Fred when I saw him some time later. Fred phoned: "it won't go in the hole."

I had to make a call in his locality some time later so I popped in. His wife was there. "It's been heaven without those old records of his."

I lifted up the deck and found the spindle. It wouldn't fit in the hole. Fred had rammed a piece of wood down inside and bits of it were still clogging up the bottom. After a struggle I got the pieces out and fitted the spindle. It worked O.K. and his wife wasn't pleased at all.

"I knew you had it" Fred said when I saw him. It's August Bank Holiday this weekend. I wonder . . .

### **Old Records**

A couple of chaps came in and were talking about their very old 45s dating from the fifties. My goodness, they should see some people's collections of 78s. Norman Stevens had such a collection. Remember Norman? The present editor is also reputed to believe that the only proper recording medium is shellac.

My first clear recollection of a record was of the Bing Boys singing "We didn't want to fight but by jingo now we do." This referred to the Crimean War I believe. What do I remember of it?

"The dogs of war have looked for the eagle of the south.

About to throw defiance in the British Lion's mouth.

They're asking for a thrashing, and a thrashing they will get.

Britannia's not prepared to take an insult yet.

We didn't want to fight, but by jingo now we do.

We've got the ships, we've got the men, and we've got the money too."

Well, you asked for it. You can have "The Charge of the Light Brigade" if you want it . . .

# next month in

# TELEVISION

## ● PRACTICAL PRESCALER MODULES

Two designs for handling 150-650MHz and 150MHz-2GHz inputs. The latter is part of the frequency counter-timer project featured in our April 1983 issue. Due to the cost of the chip required however a much cheaper alternative that works at up to some 650MHz is presented.

## ● SERVICING THE THORN 1600 CHASSIS

These 17in., transportable sets were introduced in 1974 and remained in production for several years. John Coombes provides a detailed servicing guide.

## ● UNDERWATER TV

The use of TV in underwater applications presents novel problems. The external pressure necessitates strong, compact cameras. Control during inspections is also a problem, since viewfinders are not practical. Thus tough, multicore cables must be used. An interesting subject dealt with by our CCTV expert Peter Graves.

## ● ADDING CONTINENTAL SOUND

A switched 5.5MHz continental sound capability can be added to most modern TV sets with little difficulty. The design presented employs 4066 CMOS switches and can be used with either ceramic or discrete LC detector tank circuits.

## ● SERVICING FEATURES

VCR Clinic and TV Fault Finding, plus S. Simon's Quick Checks Q and A, this time on the Thorn 3000/3500 series.

## ● THE CVC1200's PSU

A feature of the current large-screen ITT chassis is its unusual discrete component switch-mode power supply, which also provides mains isolation. Its mode of operation is not easy to see at first glance and there's no description in the manual. Hence this brief account of its workings.

**PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES**

**ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:**

TO .....

(Name of Newsagent)

*Please reserve/deliver the December issue of TELEVISION (90p), on sale November 16th, and continue every month until further notice.*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

# VCR Servicing

Part 23

Mike Phelan

Now to some guidance on servicing the 3V23. We'll start with the mechacon board — not because it's the least reliable but because this is the part of the machine that tends to baffle people most. Two points to make before going further. First, a scope is essential for fault-finding. In fact if it's left switched to 2 V/cm d.c. there's no need to use a meter. Secondly, carry your diagnosis down to individual component level if possible — the double-sided print on the mechacon, tuner/timer and display control boards will not stand much handling. Remove all components using solder wick, even diodes: the pop-gun type of desoldering device can damage the fine print by mechanical shock. When changing an i.c., first cut all the pins from the body with fine cutters, then pull them out one at a time with pliers, desoldering as necessary. An aluminium or stainless steel prod is useful for clearing the holes.

## Mechacon Faults

For some reason, the first temptation when it comes to a mechacon fault is to change the microcomputer IC1. Of the hundreds of 3V23s we've had through our hands however it's only been necessary to change this i.c. on about three occasions. This is as well since it has 42 pins!

The symptoms caused by faults in this area are usually that the machine will not switch on, that it will switch on but no other functions will work, or that it packs up after so many seconds. With any fault that causes one or more functions to be inoperative it's useful to have a remote control handset to try as well — if this produces the required results, the fault must be before the point where both control paths join, i.e. pin 4 of IC5.

If the machine will not enter the power-on mode, first check that all the rails from the power supply are present — except the ones that are switched of course. Assuming that the power supply is o.k., the next thing to do is to check that pin 17 of IC38 (series to parallel conversion) is going high. If not, the "low" at pin 6 of IC20 as a result of pressing the switch is not operating the gates between here and IC38. The low at pin 4 of IC20 must also be converted to a 250msec pulse by C14: this eventually reaches the keyboard via connection 194, the information going back via connection 192. This latter point will have a serial code during key press only, except in the case of the power-on-mode when the code is present for approximately 250msec. This is a test point to remember.

We sometimes get a machine in which power on works but nothing else will and it's found that connection 194 is permanently high instead of having a pulse on it. This means that the keyboard is transmitting the power-on code all the time. The i.c. on the keyboard can carry out only one function at a time, so the rest of the machine is inoperative. The cause is often that C14 (22 $\mu$ F) has its leads shorted.

Apart from this fault, any malfunction in the circuitry around IC1 on the mechacon panel will affect all operations other than switch on. For IC1 to work, its clock must be operating — check for oscillation at pins 1 and 42. Absence of this means that the 400kHz ceramic resonator

is suspect. In addition, pin 7 must be reset at switch on. It remains low thereafter. Pin 6 must be high — if stuck low, suspect IC30/17/21 in the tape guard system — but check the cassette bulb first! Pins 30 and 31 of IC1 should both have serial code on them: these pins provide the outputs that address the data selector i.c.s. If one of these pins is stuck high or low, unsolder pins 2 and 14 of IC23 to IC26: one of these data selector i.c.s will most likely be the culprit, as it will if there's no information reaching IC1's A or B ports.

When the machine returns to stop several seconds after going into the play mode, see if it has threaded up. If not, check the loading motor drive circuit. Faults are common here and in the cassette and reel motor drive circuits — sometimes dry-joints, but if one transistor has failed check all the transistors in the relevant circuit to avoid further failure. Do not replace the large 2SA1020 and 2SC2655 transistors with anything else.

If the machine has threaded up, check that the pinch wheel engages and that the capstan, head drum and take-up reel are all rotating. If there's no drum flip-flop pulse, possibly due to an open-circuit pickup head, the drum motor is switched off but the machine doesn't go into stop.

Failure of one command only should lead to a check on outputs D0-D7 (pins 4-10) of the serial-to-parallel converter IC38 — the truth table in the manual is useful here. Note that the outputs are present only when a key is being pressed.

## Tuner/timer Panel

Some of these outputs go to the tuner/timer board to provide remote tuner/timer commands. A fault on this board (usually one of the TA57 transistor arrays) can remove one or more outputs. The effect varies, depending on which outputs are stuck. Things like only eight out of sixteen channels being selectable by remote operation, the tape remaining indicator going berserk, or fast forward and rewind not working can occur. Unplugging the link to the tuner/timer board will prove the point.

## Display Faults

Other faults on the tuner/timer board can cause problems. Either the display digits or the legends missing should lead to suspicion of the clocks at IC1 or IC2 — check at pins 1 and 42 with a scope.

This type of fault could conceivably be caused by IC1 or IC2 on the display control board, but rarely is.

If there's no display illumination at all, check whether the display device has lost its vacuum. Has the getter turned white? If not, run a wet finger along the display connections — segments should glow at random, indicating that the filament supply is present. If isn't, the d.c.-d.c. converter has probably packed up. Earlier ones with a screw head on top can be opened up: the fuse inside will probably be found open-circuit.

## Fault Round-up

The rest of the machine is not too bad — the signal sections are very straightforward compared with the 3V00. Early versions had a 2.2 $\Omega$  safety resistor in the capstan motor supply, situated in the centre of the power supply. This went open-circuit with monotonous regularity. Beware also of unplugging any connections with the mains supply on — this will result in destruction of IC1

and IC2 (type 4066) on the junction board.

The earlier machines had an optical record safety switch that tended to fall to bits. It was replaced by a more reliable mechanical switch. In very late machines the mechacon panel was redesigned, mainly to replace IC23-IC26 with one TMS1024 i.c.

The cassette carriage has given us one or two mechanical problems. If the two "ears" at the top bind against the front chassis rail the motor will not switch off and the tape won't eject. Failure to load a cassette correctly can be caused by dodgy rubber rollers or a loose screw in the pivot of one of the nylon gears at the side of the assembly. Lock the threads with paint. If the cassette switch (below deck) doesn't close, or light falls on both sensors, the machine will eject — remember this when operating the machine with the cabinet removed.

One or two 3V23s suffer from the symptom that they

do things by themselves! It's rather like having someone with a hidden remote control handset. This is caused by transistor X1 in the remote control receiver being noisy — the noise is interpreted as a valid command. Either select a quieter f.e.t. or remove the source decoupling capacitor.

Complete failure to tune in is usually due to the MN1204A digital-to-analogue converter i.c. (IC9) on the tuner/timer panel. If manual tuning works, suspect that the gain of X15 in the coincidence detector circuit is low.

Erratic clock timekeeping, or only *one* flash of 8s at switch on, means that the real-time clock is not working. The culprit will be IC3 (SM5502A) or the crystal.

Negative pictures on playback and E-E occur when the u.h.f. modulator has developed a fault — usually a noisy preset, but check the input level before adjusting anything.

Next month we'll take a look at the 3V24 portable machine.

---

# The Schottky Barrier Diode

*Phosphor*

Ever since Edison discovered the thermionic diode, whose use for signal rectification was later patented by Fleming, there's been a search for a more nearly ideal diode. That is, one with zero voltage drop across it when conductive, infinite resistance when non-conductive (up to an infinite applied voltage), and zero capacitance with any applied reverse voltage. Needless to say, this ideal diode should not generate excess noise. Judged by these standards the thermionic diode doesn't come off too badly, but the forward voltage drop is large in comparison with a silicon diode, and a small reverse voltage has to be applied to stop conduction. It's also rather noisy, and can't be cooled to reduce this noise.

The silicon pn junction diode's characteristics approach the ideal in a somewhat different way. The maximum reverse voltage is around 1kV per unit; the forward voltage drop is current dependent, being between 0.6V and 1.4V; and with a signal type the junction capacitance is about 2pF. There's a defect which is serious when fast switching is required however — the stored charge due to the presence of minority carriers. This charge has to be removed before conduction comes to an end after the diode has been reverse biased. The charge current is over and above any capacitive current flowing via a reverse biased diode.

If the p-type silicon is replaced by a metal such as aluminium the junction still rectifies, in much the same way as a point-contact diode. The resulting device is known as a Schottky barrier diode. It's been around for a good few years as a small-signal device, but is now becoming available for high-current applications. What's so good about it? It differs from the more familiar pn junction in not being a minority carrier device, so the stored charge problem doesn't exist. This provides fast switching times, comparable with those achieved with point-contact germanium diodes but with the advantage of good reverse resistance. Schottky diode ring modulators have been used as wideband mixers (zero to more than 2GHz) in professional and military equipment for a decade. The conversion loss is high, the intermodulation performance very good, but considerable local oscillator power is required. The cost is not acceptable for TV tuner use, though Schottky diode mixers are suitable for use in

converters for satellite TV reception.

The forward voltage drop with a Schottky junction is about half that of a pn junction. This, coupled with the absence of stored charge, makes the Schottky junction useful for preventing saturation in switching transistors — saturation implies that the collector-base junction also becomes forward biased, with the associated stored charge. When a conventional bipolar transistor is switched off, there's a delay whilst the stored charge is removed. This sets a limit to the switching speed, with TTL in particular. If a Schottky diode is connected in parallel with the transistor's collector-base junction however this diode will conduct before the collector-base junction, since it has only half the forward voltage drop. With this arrangement the transistor can never saturate, and when switched off there's a much reduced capacitance to discharge. Thus the appearance of S (Schottky), LS (low-power Schottky) and advanced LS TTL in the digital i.c. market.

The high-current Schottky diodes that have become available more recently are still not ideal. The reverse voltage is low, about 45V seems to be the maximum at the time of writing, and the reverse current at the maximum voltage is on the high side — 100mA at 45V for a particular 30A diode at 125°C. This same diode drops only 0.47V at 10A and 0.6V at 20A. Its reverse capacitance is high — 2,000pF at -0.5V. A smaller diode, rated at 1A 40V, has a surge rating of 40A, a reverse current of 2mA at 70°C and a capacitance of 200pF at zero voltage.

Whilst these characteristics don't make Schottky diodes suitable for use in line output stages, they are suitable for use in low-voltage, high-current switch-mode power supplies, where the low forward voltage drop and rapid switch-off improves the circuit efficiency. The cost at present is between two and three times the equivalent pn junction device, but should come down as their use increases. Pairs of diodes in one encapsulation are available, so far only with common cathodes — the manufacturing process is unable to produce common-anode diode pairs.

To sum up then the Schottky diode has about half the forward voltage drop of a pn diode, switches quickly, but has a low reverse voltage capability. It also costs too much for such a desirable device!

# Satellite TVRO System

Part 2

Nick Harrold

Last month we described modifications to a u.h.f. tuner for wideband operation, a wideband 35MHz i.f. amplifier circuit and an f.m. discriminator. This type of demodulator is capable of giving excellent results when the signals are strong. This month we shall look at the rest of the video circuitry, an a.f.c. system and an alternative type of demodulator capable of resolving weaker signals. The latter uses a phase-locked loop. It has no advantage over a discriminator with strong signals, but by reducing the drive level and narrowing the tracking range to effectively reduce the bandwidth gives a significant improvement with weaker signals. The result is a watchable picture on weak signals though with some loss of definition.

## Energy Dispersal

Before going further however let's consider the subject of energy dispersal. In the early days of satellite transmission the Intelsat engineers were concerned about the possible interference their signals might cause to terrestrial microwave links operating in the same frequency band. To overcome the problems, a dispersal signal is added to the video signal.

When a TV picture changes from one full of detail to say one of just black level plus syncs, the majority of the energy will be concentrated at just two frequencies corresponding to the black level and the sync tips. Adding a permanent energy dispersal waveform ensures that the signal energy is dispersed over a wide band even under no picture conditions, thus reducing the possibility of high-power radiation at one or more spot frequencies.

The dispersal waveform is usually at quarter or half field rate, and will result in a flicker on the received picture. The problem is overcome in the present design by including a simple 40dB clamp in the video circuit. Horizont ch.

1 employs a different energy dispersal waveform however — a 2Hz triangular wave which produces a large 6-8MHz deviation. The video clamp cannot eliminate this. To overcome the problem, an a.f.c. loop with a controlled response is used. The components on the a.f.c. board to be described can be optimised to provide a completely stable picture.

## Video Section

The circuit of the video section is shown in Fig. 5. This includes the narrow-band demodulator consisting of IC1 and the associated components. We'll look at this first. The 35MHz input from the i.f. section is fed to the NE564 PPL via the drive level control RV1. The frequency of operation is set by C4. The demodulated video appears at pin 14 and is transformed to 150Ω impedance by the emitter-follower Tr3 to match the C.C.I.R. de-emphasis network L4/C12.

S1 switches between the outputs from the wideband or narrow-band demodulators. To remove any unwanted effects that could be caused by the presence of the sound subcarrier, the signal is next passed through a 5.5MHz low-pass filter consisting of L5, L6, C13 and C14. The video signal is then amplified by the NE592 i.c. (IC2). RV2 sets the final video output level to 1V peak-to-peak. S2 allows video signal inversion. Tr4 then provides a low-impedance output to drive the clamp circuit C19/D1. Finally, the output is converted to 75Ω by Tr5 to feed a video monitor.

## AFC Circuit

The a.f.c. circuit is shown in Fig. 6. Detection is performed by the NE564 PPL detector, a d.c. signal

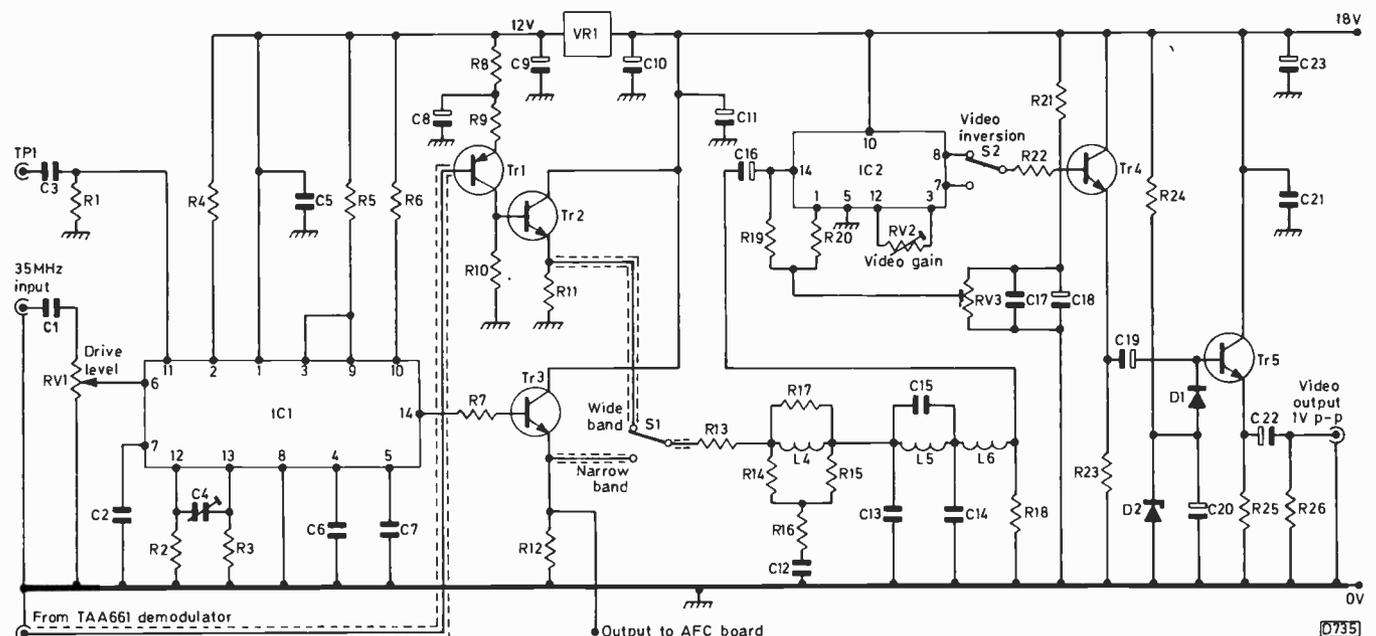


Fig. 5: Video and narrow-band demodulator circuitry.

proportional to any change of input frequency appearing across R12 (Fig. 5). This is filtered by R27 and C24 to remove unwanted video information and is then applied to Tr6 and Tr7. A long time-constant is included to remove the Horizont satellite's 2Hz energy dispersal waveform. Tr8 converts the a.f.c. output to a low impedance to prevent possible hum pick up before being fed via a short length of coaxial cable to the a.f.c. transistor Tr1 in the i.f. section. The a.f.c. switch S3 should be a front panel control.

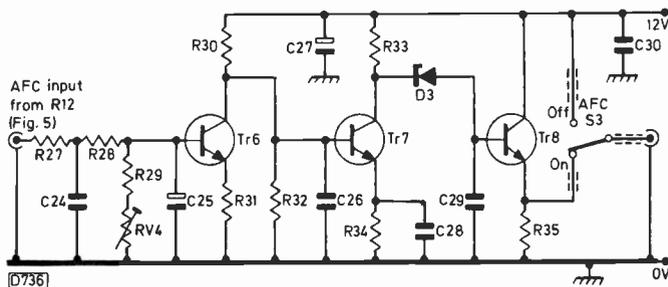


Fig. 6: A.F.C. circuit.

### Construction

The layout of the PLL and to a certain extent the video amplifier is fairly critical. I built the section shown in Fig. 5 on a piece of double-sided copper-clad board measuring  $5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in. The tracks are on one side, the other being completely covered in copper, all components being mounted on the copper-clad side. Since the PLL operates at 35MHz, the connections around this stage should be kept as short as possible. All supply rails should be adequately decoupled.

Wire S1 using screened cable. RV1, which is a front panel mounted control, and RV2 should have short connections. Tr2 and Tr3 should be fitted with small heatsinks.

The clamp diode D1 is a high-speed Schottky device. A 1N916 switching diode can be used in this position but there will be a slight loss of clamping efficiency.

The a.f.c. board is less critical – a piece of Veroboard could be used. The prototype uses a single-sided PCB.

Use screened cable for the connections to the a.f.c. switch S3.

RV3 for 8V. Connect a frequency counter to TP1, then set the frequency of the voltage-controlled oscillator in IC1 to 35MHz using C4.

The discriminator board can now be set up. Set the a.f.c. switch S3 to off and S1 to wideband. If suitable test equipment is available, set L1 to 35MHz, then align L2 and L3 for best linearity consistent with maximum bandwidth. If a signal generator is not available but an f.m. TV signal can be received, set up the discriminator board as follows.

Set L2 and L3 to maximum and minimum inductance respectively. Use a wire loop to couple a small quantity of the 35MHz output from TP1 to L1, using the smallest possible coupling. Use a monitor to observe the video output, tuning L1 for maximum output. Remove the test signal coupling and adjust L2/3 with an off-air signal. As L2 is adjusted, the video output at the emitter of Tr5 will increase (monitor with an oscilloscope). When the colour information on the video signal starts to crush, back off one turn and leave. Next adjust L3. Again the video output level will start to increase. When the bottom of the sync pulse starts to crush, back off one turn and leave. This completes the alignment of the discriminator board.

Switch S1 to narrow-band and adjust RV1 for best picture. It will be found that the setting of RV1 can be

### Setting up

Set the drive control RV1 to maximum and RV2/3/4 to mid-position. Check that the 12V and 18V rails are correct. Monitor the d.c. voltage at pin 1 of IC2 and set

### Components List — Figs. 5 and 6

#### Resistors:

R1	2k2	R24	3k9
R2	10k	R25	560
R3	10k	R26	10k
R4	27k	R27	15k
R5	1k	R28	15k
R6	220	R29	4k7
R7	1k	R30	120k
R8	470	R31	1k
R9	220	R32	22k
R10	470	R33	18k
R11	560	R34	18k
R12	560	R35	15k
R13	150	RV1	1k (RS 173-603)
R14	150	RV2	10k
R15	150	RV3	10k
R16	39	RV4	10k
R17	560		
R18	150		
R19	4k7		
R20	4k7		
R21	10k		
R22	470		
R23	560		

#### Capacitors:

C1	0.001
C2	0.01
C3	0.001
C4	2-18pF

C5	0.001
C6	3pF*
C7	3pF*
C8	100μF, 16V
C9	1μF, 16V
C10	1μF, 25V
C11	100μF, 25V
C12	2,700pF
C13	68pF
C14	220pF
C15	240pF
C16	100μF, 25V
C17	0.001
C18	100μF, 25V
C19	1μF, 25V
C20	22μF, 15V
C21	0.001
C22	4,700μF, 25V
C23	100μF, 25V
C24	0.001
C25	10μF, 12V
C26	0.01
C27	100μF, 15V
C28	0.01

C29	0.5 Mylar
C30	0.01

\* Silver mica

#### Coils:

L4	62μH
L5	2.2μH
L6	3.3μH

#### Semiconductor devices:

TR1	BCY71
TR2	2N2219A
TR3	2N2219A
TR4	2N2369A
TR5	2N2219A
TR6	2N2369A
TR7	2N2369A
TR8	2N2219A
D1	HP5082/2800
D2	12V
D3	6.8V
IC1	NE564
IC2	NE592
VR1	7812

### Components List – Fig. 1

<b>Resistors:</b>	R19	100Ω	C8	0.01	<b>Coils:</b>		
R1	12k	R20	1k	C9	0.01	L1	8 turns
R2	10Ω	R21	1k	C10	0.01	L2	14 turns
R3	220k	R25	180k	C11	0.01	L3	9 turns
R4	2k7	RV1	4k7	C12	0.001	All 20 s.w.g. on 5 mm formers with cores	
R5	5k6	RV2	5k, multturn	C13	5p		
R6	560Ω	RV3	2.2M, preset	C14	12p		
R7	390Ω			C15	0.01	<b>Semiconductor devices:</b>	
R8	10k			C16	0.01	Tr1	BC108
R9	270Ω			C17	0.001	Tr2	BF180
R10	5k6	<b>Capacitors:</b>		C18	0.01	Tr3	BC109
R11	2k7	C1	0.1	C19	18p	Tr4	BC109
R12	560Ω	C2	0.01	C20	27p	IC1	RS560C
R13	390Ω	C3	1μ	C21	12p	IC2	TAA661B
R14	1k	C4	0.001	C22	1p		
R15	47Ω	C5	36p, 1%	C23	0.01	<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
R16	470Ω	C6	0.001	C24	330p	M1	50μA meter
R17	1k	C7	130p, 1%	C25	10μ, 15V		Mullard ELC1043/05 u.h.f. tuner
R18	330Ω						

optimised for the best picture quality on weak signals.

Finally, adjust RV2 for a video output of 1V amplitude.

To set up the a.f.c. board, switch S3 to on. The a.f.c. should now lock. Slight adjustment of RV4 may be needed to centralise the signal in the i.f. passband. The values of C29 and R32 may need slight adjustment to

eliminate completely any disturbance on the picture when viewing Gorizont ch. 1.

The final part next month describes the tunable sound i.f. board. This uses a PPL detector and a pilot-tone controlled expander circuit for correct reproduction of the Gorizont ch. 1 audio signal.

## Video Head Checker Review

Mike Phelan

Assessing video head wear is rather like c.r.t. testing – at what stage of wear do you replace the item? As with c.r.t.s, video heads can suffer sudden catastrophic failure, e.g. open-circuit windings or physical damage. Apart from this their life is limited by wear of the ferrite part that contacts the tape. Manufacturers estimates of head life vary: a figure of 2,000 hours seems to be typical. There are so many variables however that this is only a very rough guide – actual wear depends on the condition of the tapes, atmospheric dust and a few other things.

It would be useful, especially for rental companies, to establish a definite borderline for head wear, beyond which the head is automatically renewed. To this end Thandar have introduced the LHC909B head checker, which is available in Betamax and VHS versions. The one we received for testing was the VHS one, type LHC 909B/V.

Methods of checking head wear vary from empirical ones like feeling the amount of head penetration into the tape to measuring the f.m. output – this latter method fails if someone has turned up the f.m. level control. The LHC909B appears to be an inductance bridge that measures the inductance change as the ferrite wears away. It comes in a pocket-sized carrying case and derives its power from a PP3 battery. The instrument has a meter with green, white and red segments, a battery check segment, and numbers from six to zero, the latter being approximately 50 per cent f.s.d. There's also a calibration mark.

The only controls consist of an on-off switch, a range

switch (A, B and C), a battery/calibrate/measure switch and a rotary control for calibration – this is fairly critical and must be carried out on each range before use. The eleven page instruction book gives the ranges as 0.2-3.5μH (A), 0.8-3μH (B) and 0.5-1.5μH (C). A table in the book has to be consulted to find the appropriate range for particular machines. Unfortunately this covers only National Panasonic and Hitachi VHS machines. For other makes you have to check a new head on each range to obtain a value indicated in another table, then disconnect the leads on the suspect head and measure. One cannot help thinking that if a new head was available it would be just as quick to try it in the machine. This is not true of course in those Betamax machines in which the head requires precise mechanical alignment.

The test clips are a bit fiddly, especially with newer JVC heads that use "relay pins" instead of leads. We found that all the worn heads we had were "in the red" on all ranges, but the middle range gave the lowest reading. Obviously if the device is in use regularly the ranges for all makes handled can be ascertained.

The handbook is a little difficult to follow in places, e.g. the table that shows "deflection when heads need replacing" less than "deflection when heads are worn", and gives two or three readings on each range for these. Despite this the device proved an excellent yardstick for deciding when a head should be replaced. It should be helpful to anyone who sells or rents VCRs in any quantity.

Available from Thandar Electronics, London Road, St. Ives, Cambs. PE17 4HJ at £50.89 including VAT.

# Service Briefs

The following notes are based on information given in recent issues of *Philips Service Link* and *Ferguson Feedback*.

**Philips KT3/K30 chassis:** A new tuner unit, type U341, is used in the latest versions of these chassis coded BA02 (KT3) and BA01 (K30). Since the tuner's a.g.c. system works in the reverse manner a new i.f. module, coded BA11, is used. The U341 tuner has a beige coloured label and the i.f. module carries an extra label printed with the words "to be used with U341".

To avoid random horizontal bars near black level when playing back tapes on a VHS machine via sets fitted with a single-chip decoder, C3043 as well as C3044/5/6 should be changed to 10 $\mu$ F – the positive lead goes to pin 10 of the i.c.

Some sync panels coded BY03 or BY04, fitted with a TDA3571BQ i.c., give poor sync performance on VCR playback. The solution is to fit the latest type of panel, coded BY05, or change the i.c. to the later version of the TDA3571BQ which is identifiable by the letter S behind the date code (the letter S is not part of the type number) and ensure that the value of R8366 is 5.6k $\Omega$ .

Where poor sync with a VCR is experienced, an improvement can be obtained by changing the values of R7322 and R7323 on the chopper control module to 3.9k $\Omega$  and 18k $\Omega$  respectively. This change is incorporated on later panels coded BY03.

**Philips TC2 chassis:** C620, which decouples the slider of the line hold control, has been changed in value from 560pF to 0.0015 $\mu$ F to avoid intermittent line collapse: sets bearing factory codes TY, TN or TU should be checked when serviced to ensure that the new value is fitted.

**Philips TX2 chassis:** An 0.1 $\mu$ F decoupling capacitor has been added between pin 13 of the tuner and chassis to avoid line jitter and critical tuning.

**Philips V2000 VCRs:** There have been some cases of Models VR2022 and VR2023 failing to operate when unboxed. This is usually due to condensation as a result of storage in a cold place. The machines may need up to two hours to reach normal room temperature.

The head drums of V2000 models are being modified with the addition of an earthing arrangement to eliminate electrostatic interference (white flashes on the picture). The modification involves a change in the shape of the top of the drum and the addition of a brass earthing leaf spring mounted on a new type of light sensor. A new type drum can be used without the earthing spring on the light sensor, though a new type sensor and drum should be used where interference has been experienced. New type light sensors must not be fitted to older type drums without first removing the earthing spring – ensure that the plastic spacer supporting the printed panel is fitted. Machines fitted with the new type drum must not be fitted with the older type.

In some early versions of the portable Model VR2220, high actuator sensitivity can give rise to a double half picture display with the second half picture displaced

about 4mm vertically. The solution is to change the values of R3138 and R3139 on panel A620 to 270k $\Omega$ . Another problem that's been reported on these machines is no audio erasure when making a new recording. This can be the result of a broken lead or connection at pin 8 of plug A3 on panel A520. If this occurs the lead can be connected direct to pin 2 of coil L5004 with the screening to the negative end of C2040.

**Thorn TX9 chassis:** It's unwise to operate the switch-mode power supply (PC1044 board) off load. If the receiver is switched on with the 18V supply rectifier D70 or the 115V supply rectifier disconnected the chopper transistor TR62 is likely to be damaged. If an overload condition is suspected, check by removing the r.f. choke L65 in the 115V line and connecting a 4.7k $\Omega$ , 3W resistor across the reservoir capacitor C152. The 18V rail can be isolated by removing D70 – but only after adding a 4.7k $\Omega$  resistor across C152 as before since no current is drawn from the 115V rail when there's no 18V supply.

R942 has been changed from 18k $\Omega$  to 27k $\Omega$  and R970 from 120k $\Omega$  to 82k $\Omega$  in the infra-red remote control receiver (preamplifier panel PC1527) to reduce the gain slightly in order to prevent interference operating the remote control system.

Low voltage at pin 9 of the TDA9503 line processor i.c. can cause loss of line lock under certain conditions, e.g. when changing to an unused channel and then tuning a station in. The usual causes are leakage in D916 in sets fitted with the U725 remote control system or D117 in teletext sets.

**Thorn TX10 chassis:** A resistor (R706) has been added across the secondary winding of the chopper driver transformer T803 to decrease the current trip sensitivity. The value has been reduced from the initial 100k $\Omega$  to 22k $\Omega$  to avoid random tripping under extreme peak white picture conditions.

**Thorn TX90 chassis:** Two modifications have been introduced. First, to increase the a.f.c. range at the top of the u.h.f. band a VDR is fitted in parallel with R102.

Secondly, due to component tolerances a field hold control (RV174, 68k $\Omega$ ) is now fitted. It's connected in series with R116, at the 12V end. R116 is reduced in value to 560k $\Omega$ . Previously, some chassis were modified individually for correct field lock. Where the field oscillator was running slow, i.e. picture rolling downwards, an 18M $\Omega$  resistor was added in parallel with R116 beneath the board. Where the oscillator was fast, i.e. upwards picture roll, an 0.01 $\mu$ F capacitor was added in parallel with C112 beneath the board.

**Thorn 1696/1697 chassis:** Three different deflection yokes have been used in these monochrome portables. The earlier ones have a field scan coil impedance of 3 $\Omega$  (in parallel) and are interchangeable. The current yoke has a field scan coil impedance of 8 $\Omega$  and was introduced to lower the dissipation in the TDA1044 field timebase i.c. Associated component changes are: R60 1k $\Omega$ , mounted on main board; R58 150k $\Omega$ ; R 59 68k $\Omega$ ; R68 replaced with a wire link. To eliminate bottom cramping, R67 was changed to 27k $\Omega$ .

**Thorn 1790 chassis:** This monochrome chassis uses a 625-line count-down field oscillator with no hold control. Since the Acorn Atom provides an output with 60Hz field sync pulses, this cannot be displayed with a locked field.

# The Betamax Video System

Part 4

Eugene Trundle

Apart from amplification, the colour-under signal from the video heads on playback must be processed in three ways before it can be fed to a monitor. These processes are up-conversion to the standard chroma subcarrier frequency of 4.433619MHz, de-jittering, and colour crosstalk cancellation. The de-jittering process removes timing errors introduced by the mechanics, while crosstalk cancellation eliminates noise and patterning due to signal pick up from adjacent tracks. These three processes are somewhat intermingled in the playback electronics: Fig. 20 shows the basic arrangement in block diagram form when Sony purpose-designed chips are used.

## First Control Loop

Much of the playback electronics is common to the record circuitry, and the switched phase-locked loop (block Y) should by now be familiar – see Fig. 17 last month. It works in the same way as before, but this time locks to alternately 351 and 353 times the off-tape line sync pulses – as a result, any jitter in the off-tape line sync pulses will be present at its output. Once again the counter is switched by the head drum flip-flop signal, so that the PPL's output is at 5.484375MHz for head A and 5.515625MHz for head B.

The output from the divide-by-eight counter is alternately 685.546kHz and 689.453kHz. This output is presented to the sub-mixer, which also receives a stable 4.43MHz reference signal from crystal oscillator 1. The additive sub-mixer's output will thus consist of 5.119165MHz and 5.123072MHz alternately, synchronised to the head sweeps. When mixed with the off-tape, colour-under chroma signals in the subtractive main

mixer we get  $5.119165 - 0.685546 = 4.433619\text{MHz}$  for head A and  $5.123072 - 0.689453 = 4.433619\text{MHz}$  for head B. Up-conversion has thus been achieved, and at the same time the "twisted" vectors shown in Fig. 18, rows W and X, have been restored to normal (row V). The up-converted chroma from the main mixer is now as shown in rows Y and Z, and we next need to eliminate the crosstalk (i.e. the small arrows in rows Y and Z). This is done by the following two-line delay line and adder matrix. The output from this is finally added to the luminance signal.

The fact that the switched PPL loop Y is locked to the off-tape line sync pulses goes some way towards de-jittering the chroma signal. Since the sync and colour-under signals are recorded and played back simultaneously, they will have the same jitter characteristics and the timing errors present at the output of PPL Y (known as the "jittering reference") will also be present at the input to the additive sub-mixer. Thus the two inputs to the main mixer move in the same direction (in terms of frequency or phase) when timing errors occur, and the difference between them, i.e. the 4.43MHz mixer output, does not change.

## Phase Control Loop

The de-jittering process just described is quite effective, and in early machines of other formats (e.g. the Philips N1500) was all that was necessary. The slower tape speed and higher information packing density of more modern formats means that closer control over chroma jitter is required however. This is the purpose of the second control loop shown in Fig. 20: it makes use of the pilot burst signal added during record.

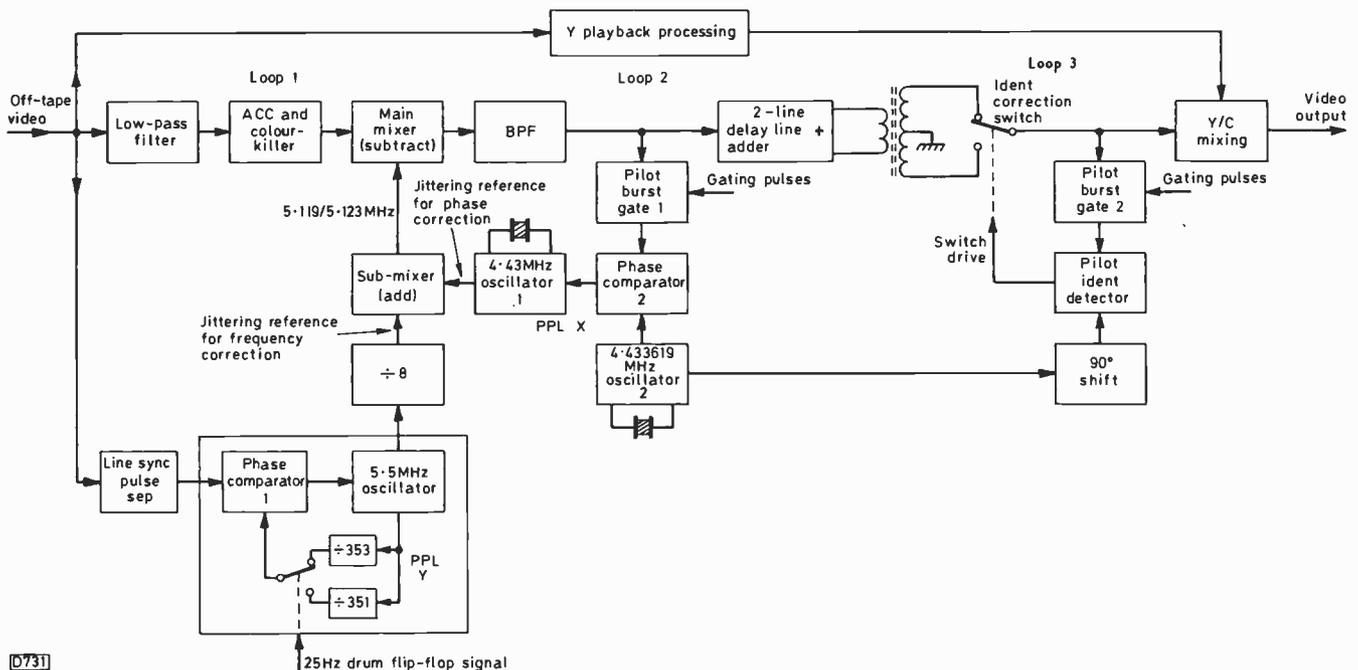


Fig. 20: Block diagram of the basic Betamax colour playback system. Note that in some machines the pilot ident detector inverts the output from the sub-mixer rather than the chroma signal itself – the effect is the same of course.

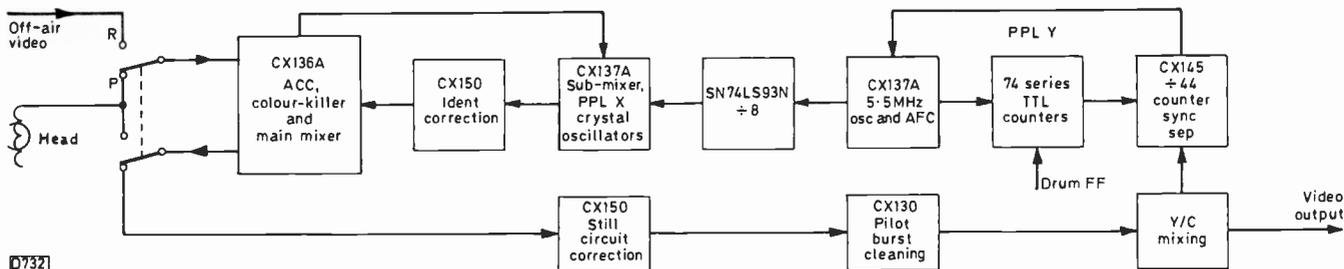


Fig. 21: Block diagram showing a typical i.c. configuration for a Betamax colour system. Ident correction is in this case applied to the output from the sub-mixer. This diagram, with minor variations, is common to many Betamax machines.

The up-converted pilot burst, at 4.43MHz, is gated out and fed to a phase comparator whose other input consists of a rock-steady 4.433619MHz reference signal generated by crystal oscillator 2. Any discrepancy between the two inputs appears at the output as an error signal representing the jitter. This is used to phase modulate the output from crystal oscillator 1, which thus provides a second "jittering reference". Since this is one of the inputs to the additive sub-mixer, the second de-jittering loop is completed. Its effect is to lock the VCR's chroma output to the reference provided by crystal oscillator 2.

Chroma phase errors are taken care of by the second, pilot-burst loop, while frequency errors are taken care of by the first, off-tape line sync pulse loop. It can happen however that a timing error too large for the phase-correction loop occurs. To prevent this, a third loop is incorporated.

### Ident Loop

You will recall that the pilot burst is laid on the tape during the recording process as a subcarrier with a 90° phase angle. We've seen that the replayed chroma reference is locked to crystal oscillator 2. So if a 90° phase shift is included in the output from this oscillator, it should coincide with the pilot burst. This is monitored by the pilot ident detector. If the inputs to this suddenly go "antiphase", it means that phase detector 2 has so to speak run out of road and commenced operation in the opposite quadrant of the "phase clock". This will result in a 180° phase change in the chroma signal emerging from the main mixer, so corrective action is required. The ident detector sends a pulse to the inverting switch shown, cancelling the error in the signal fed to the luminance/chrominance mixer.

### Standard Chip Sets

Several special chips have been developed for use in Betamax chroma circuits: the CX136 colour processing chip, along with several others, has been used in VCRs produced by all three major Betamax manufacturers. A fairly typical block diagram is shown in Fig. 21. Current

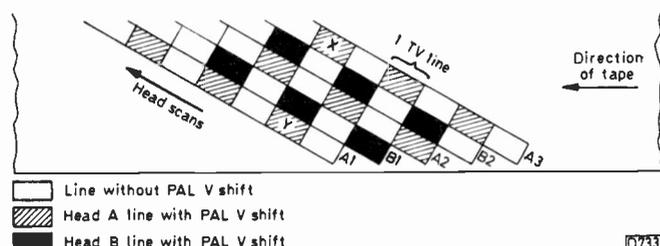


Fig. 22: Betamax tape format for PAL colour signals.

machines use second-generation chips designed with the requirements of still-frame and trick-motion playback in mind. These are quite different.

During record the colour-killer function is carried out in the CX136 chip. The operating level of the a.c.c. stage is monitored and the main mixer switched off during a monochrome recording. A killer output is available from the chip to perform luminance filter switching (greater Y bandwidth is permitted during monochrome operation) and, in some models, disablement of the chroma section of the record amplifier.

The same killer stage is used during playback. A further process, pilot burst cleaning, is required during playback. The CX130 chip (Fig. 21) does this job by blanking out the pilot burst along with any chroma noise during the line blanking period. This ensures clean line sync pulses and porches in the video output signal.

### Colour in the Track-hopping Modes

We have seen that the TV lines of successive fields are adjacent to one another on the tape. Because of the 180° V signal phase shift on alternate lines in the PAL system, the successive sweeps of any one head record normal and phase-shifted lines adjacent to one another - see tracks A1 and A2 in Fig. 22. This means that PAL signal concurrence occurs at four-track intervals across the tape - see the lines marked X and Y.

This is important where colour is required in the still-frame or trick-speed modes. Track jumping during a single head sweep occurs in these modes, and unless precautions are taken colour ident can be lost. The effect of this depends on the TV receiver in use. Where the a.p.c. loop in the set's decoder has a short time-constant, recovery will be quick and normal ident will be restored after a few lines. In many sets however the response time is relatively slow, in order to overcome the effect of the swinging PAL burst. In some sets this could result in large areas of complementary colours being displayed between noise bars. To prevent this, some inexpensive Betamax machines settle for monochrome pictures in the still-frame and visual search modes. In machines where colour is allowed through in these modes, the chroma phase must be corrected to compensate for the error introduced by track jumping.

The action centres on the CX150 chip shown along the bottom in Fig. 21. A block diagram for this chip is shown in Fig. 23: it contains a phase detector, a flip-flop and a switch to select either the direct or one-line delayed 4.43MHz chroma signals that enter at pins 8 and 9 respectively. A reference signal from crystal oscillator 2 (Fig. 20) is fed in at pin 11 for comparison with the chroma input at pin 2. The comparison is done on an alternating line basis due to the half-line frequency gating

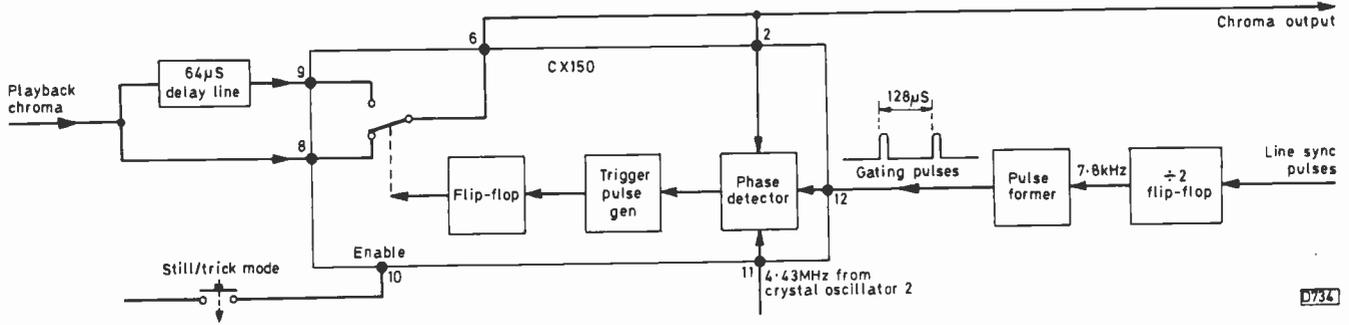


Fig. 23: Arrangement used to prevent PAL ident changes in the track-hopping modes, e.g. still frame. The main items are an CX150 i.c. and a standard PAL delay line.

pulses applied to pin 12.

The PAL signal should generally show no marked phase change on a two-line basis, and all is quiet within the i.c. when this is so. When the PAL signal becomes disordered due to track jumping however the phase detector within the chip produces rapid changes at its output. These are fed to a trigger pulse generator which drives the flip-flop, as a result of which the switch comes into operation, selecting the direct or delayed chroma signal as required to achieve PAL chroma signal continuity.

The action is similar to that of the pilot ident detector in Fig. 20, the same type of chip (CX150) being used for both purposes. The difference in operation is that the still chroma checker works only in the still and trick-frame modes, selecting either a direct or a delayed chroma signal, whereas the pilot ident checker is operative at all times, inverting the chroma signal as necessary.

The level of activity in the still chroma checker i.c. provides an indication of the degree of tracking error

present. In later machines such as the Sony C7 an output from the still chroma checker chip is fed to the capstan servo circuit so that the latter inches the tape to the point of minimum mistracking during the active field period. Mistracking bars and noise are thus reduced to a minimum and shunted out of the picture into the field blanking period. The resulting obliteration of the field sync pulse is overcome by inserting an artificial vertical pulse which is generated and timed within the VCR.

### Corrections

A couple of corrections are required to the treatment of rotating vectors in Part 3 last month. Line 10 from the top of column 2, page 651, should have read "... for each four cycles of the sample ...", not five cycles. The caption to Fig. 16 should have made it clear that the reference (upper waveform) vector is shown rotating clockwise with respect to the sample (lower waveform).

## TOP TWENTY T.V. SPARES

STOCK NO.	Description	Price
001 Philips G8	Genuine Philips	7.50
002 Decca 30 series	Loptx (Genuine Decca)	7.00
003 Decca 100 series	Loptx (Genuine Decca)	6.50
004 ITT CVC 25/30/32	Loptx (Genuine ITT)	7.00
371 Pye 713/731	Vision Gain Module (replaces expensive 212-27327)	6.50
270 10 x BU208A		8.50
050 ITT CVC 5/9	EHT Tray	3.00
051 Decca 1730/1830	Doubler	2.00
053 GEC 2040	Hybrid EHT Tray	3.00
054 Thorn 1500 (5 Stick)	EHT Tray	3.50
055 Thorn 8000	Doubler	2.00
056 Thorn 1400	EHT Tray	2.00
057 Philips G9	EHT Tray	3.50
058 ITT Universal	EHT Tray	5.00
011 Thorn 1690/91	Loptx	7.00
012 Thorn 1615	Loptx	6.50
085 470 MFD	250V Philips G11	1.50
335 50 x BY127	Diodes	3.00
270 10 x BU326		10.00
280 25 x 2N3055		7.50

All components are A1 quality from prime manufacturers, and are dispatched by post same day as order received together with any refund due. All goods should be delivered within 4 working days.  
Please add 15% VAT and 90p P & P

### LINE OUTPUT TX

001 Philips G8	7.50
002 Decca 30 Series	7.00
003 Decca 100 Series	6.50
004 ITT CVC 25/30/32	7.00
005 Philips G9	7.50
006 RRI T20	9.52
007 RRI A823	7.00
008 RRI Z718 18"	18.95
009 RRI Z718 20/20/26"	18.95
010 RRI A774 Mono	10.87
011 Thorn 1690/91	7.00
012 Thorn 1615	6.50
013 ITT CVC 45	6.50
014 Phil TX Chess	5.00
015 RRI Ranger 1/2	5.00
016 ITT CVC 5/9	8.50
017 Philips E2 Chess	5.00
018 Thorn 9000/9002	8.50
019 Thorn 9500/9800	8.50
020 Polish 161 Mono	6.00
Loptx	6.00
021 Thorn 3500 Scan	4.50
022 Thorn 8500	11.00
037 Split Diode EHT	1.35

### RECTIFIER TRAYS

050 ITT CVC 5/9	3.00
051 Decca 1730/1830	2.00
052 Decca 80 Series	4.50
053 GEC 2040 Hybrid	3.00
054 Thorn 1500 (5 Stick)	3.00
055 Thorn 8000	2.00
Doubler	2.00
056 Thorn 1400	2.00
057 Philips G9	3.50
058 ITT Universal	5.00
059 5 x TV11 For PTV's	1.00
060 3 x TV45	2.75
REC	1.00
061 ITT CVC 45	4.00
062 TVK52 Continental	2.50
063 RRI Z179	3.00
064 Pye 691/697	3.50
065 Pye CT200 4 Lead	3.50

### CAPACITORS

060 220/400 CVC	32-1.20
081 200 + 300 Pye	691/7.00
697	2.00
082 600/300 Philips G8	1.90
083 175 + 100 + 100 Thorn	3500 1.50
084 2000/100 Can	0.50
085 470/250 Philips	G11 1.50
086 400 + 400 Decca	30 2.50
087 200 + 200 + 75 + 25	IT75/9 1.50
088 400/400V Thorn	9000 1.50
089 10 x 220MF	0.50
Elect.	16V
093 10 x 047MF	400V Poly 0.50
094 5 x 4.7MF/100V	C514 1.25
T3500	1.25
095 5 x 0047/1500V RRI	A823 1.25
096 5 x 91NF Philips	G11 2.25
097 10 x 1/2000V	2.00
098 5 x 1/250 Suppression	ITT 2.75

### PUSH BUTTON UNITS

110 Pye 713 4	7.87
111 Pye 715 6	11.95
112 Philips	G8
(Squares)	10.75
113 Philips	G8
(Sloping)	12.98
114 Thorn 9000 6	2.50
115 Thorn 1615 4	5.75
116 Decca 6	6.95
117 Decca 4	6.50
118 GEC 2110 6	7.95
119 GEC 2136/7 Tapered	(6 7.95)
120 ITT CVC5	9.25
121 ITT CVC8	11.45

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

140 5 x TBA440	3.00
141 5 x TBA120AS	1.80
142 5 x TBA540	4.00
143 5 x TBA540Q	4.00
144 5 x TBA560Q	3.25
145 5 x TBA560	3.50
146 5 x TBA810S	3.00
147 5 x TBA920Q	4.50
148 5 x TBA990Q	3.25
149 5 x TBA520Q	4.00
150 5 x TBA530Q	4.25
151 5 x TBA950	4.50
155 5 x MC1327Q	2.50
180 TDA1170	1.35
181 TDA1190	1.90
182 TDA1006A	1.45
184 TDA1035	1.83
185 TDA1044	2.23
186 TDA1190	1.90
187 TDA1412	0.90
173 TDA2002	1.80
174 TDA2020	2.50
178 TDA2532	2.35
179 TDA2532	2.40
180 TDA2540	1.65
181 TDA2541	2.87
182 TDA2590	3.28
183 TDA2571	2.15
184 TDA2591	0.98
188 TDA2530	2.28
191 TBA2611	15.2
192 TDA2640	2.35
210 ETT8016	2.28
211 ETT8016	2.28
212 BIT8018	2.28

### TRANSISTORS - DIODES

235 50 x BC213L	2.50
250 10 x BD124	(Metal) 9.00

### SPECIFIC SPARES

350 Thorn	1590/1.43x21
357 Thorn	1590/1.5x21
352 Thorn	1600
Dropper	6.00
358 5 x Thorn	3500 200R Conv. Pot. 1.00
359 5 x Thorn	3500 50R Conv. Pot. 1.00
370 Pye 731	Thick Film 1.50
371 Pye 713/731	Vis. Gain Module 6.50
372 Pye 731	3R3 50V 1.23
378 Grundig	5010/6010 Video Module 4.00
384 5 x Philips	G8/10R Conv. Pot. 2.40
385 5 x Philips	G8 2.40
386 5 x Philips	G8 2k2 Lin. Bright. 2.50
387 5 x Philips	G8 10k Log. Color 2.50
388 5 x Philips	G8 47k Log. Vol. 2.50
389 Philips	G8 Plastic Meins Sw. 0.75
390 Philips	G8 Metal Meins Sw. 1.23
391 Philips	G8 Line Eq/Star. Coil 2.25
403 5 RRI	T20 C.R.T. 4.35
434 5 x Decca	30 2M A/with Skder 1.00
435 10 x Decca	30 15KV Fusible 0.50

### NEW PRODUCTS

023 Thorn	1590/91 LOPTX 8.50
024 Thorn	1500 15KV LOPTX 4.00
230 10 x	AC128 Transistor 1.50
290 10 x	BT106 Thyristor 9.00
291 5 x	BT109 4.50
293 5 x	BT120 4.50
496 TX10	Chess Focus Unit 7.00
089 10 x	Anti Track EHT Cap 2.00

# QUICK SAVE T.V. SPARES

MUXTON HOUSE, MUXTON, TELFORD, SALOP.  
REG. OFFICE ONLY. CALLERS STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT. PLEASE QUOTE STOCK NO.

# TV Fault Finding

Reports from Mick Dutton, Richard Roscoe, M. Brett T.Eng. (C.E.I.) and George R. Wilding

## Fidelity CTV14

We've had several faults recently on 14in. Fidelity colour sets. The first had a very dark picture due to C412 (100pF) going leaky. This capacitor forms the reservoir at the input to the focus unit, and since the first anode network is in series with the focus unit there was lack of focus and first anode voltage. The second set was dead with the power supply tripping. We disconnected R828 to isolate the power supply from its load but the supply still tripped. Replacing the TDA2581 chopper control i.c. cured the trouble.

Other faults have included a short-circuit BUX84 chopper transistor – the 2A mains fuse blew at switch on – and an effect that looked similar to a.g.c. hunting but was due to the h.t. rail being set low. Inability to change channels is usually due to IC3 – it's worthwhile checking that the control panel is screwed up tight otherwise the switch will not make contact when the channel change button is pressed (the board will bend instead).

Sets fitted with a Mullard tube should have the two metal shields on the deflection coils earthed to the same point as the c.r.t. Aquadag on the tube base to cure intermittent tripping. Also check that C807 (100 $\mu$ F) and C813 (0.0015 $\mu$ F) are mounted on the print side of the panel as close as possible to IC10 (TDA2581). If not they can also be responsible for intermittent tripping. M.D.

## Thorn TX9 Chassis

A set fitted with the Thorn TX9 chassis (PC1040 main panel) came in with the complaint that it was completely dead. The mains fuse had blown, and a few checks revealed that the line output transistor TR68 was short-circuit. After fitting a replacement we powered the set via a variac. At 140V mains input the h.t. rail was at the correct 115V but there was no picture or sound and the line output stage sounded as if it was loaded down – this was due to the 24V supply rectifier D94 being short-circuit. After replacing this item a picture was obtained, but as soon as the mains input was increased above 140V the h.t. rose above 115V and the overvoltage trip blew the fuse.

A check through the power supply revealed that D75 in the slow-start circuit was leaky. The h.t. would still not regulate after replacing this. We eventually replaced the triggering SCR CSR3 twice. The first replacement produced the correct h.t. voltage, but it was hunting up and down at about 10V. The second replacement put this right and we concluded that the first one must have been out of tolerance. M.D.

## Decca 130 Chassis

The complaint with one of these sets was no results. We found that there was voltage at the collector of the chopper transistor Q801 and that the power supply was making a ticking noise. A check on the voltages around the TDA4600 chopper control i.c. proved to be inconclusive as they were all slightly different from those specified. We changed the chip, which made no difference, then

checked all the semiconductor devices in the power supply in circuit. Eventually we found that R816 (100 $\Omega$ ) was open-circuit. It's in series with the feedback winding on the chopper transformer and is rated at 1W: when removed it looked as though it had been under considerable stress. M.D.

## G11 Teletext Receiver

The problem with a Pye teletext set (G11 chassis) was that the raster would go blank after the set had been on for a while, the sound remaining normal. It was not possible to display teletext with the fault present. The cause was the SAA5050 character generator i.c. on the teletext panel. M.D.

## Thorn TX10 Chassis

It's becoming common to find these sets changing channels intermittently due to faulty insulation within the focus unit. We had one recently that would change channels and display random teletext information due to the lead from the focus unit not being pushed fully home into the top of the line output transformer. M.D.

## Thorn 1500 Chassis

Low gain is quite a common fault with the Thorn 1500 chassis – low gain with the picture drowned in snow should direct attention to the tuner, where the earthing springs on the tuner bar are notorious, whereas low gain with a noise-free raster means trouble in the i.f. strip. Well, not necessarily. We often find that the contrast control R37 has developed a poor contact on its wiper – jiggling it will prove the point. It's also a good idea to check the setting of the preset contrast control at this stage.

If these points are o.k., it's worth checking R79 (317 $\Omega$ ) before diving into the signal stages. It's the end section of the mains dropper and often goes open-circuit, depriving the video driver transistor VT8 of its base bias. There should be 43V at one end and 7V at the other.

In two recent cases we reached this point without finding anything amiss and so started to make voltage checks around the i.f. transistors. In the first set we found that the third i.f. amplifier transistor VT6 was biased off because its base bias resistor R18 (390k $\Omega$ ) had risen in value. In the second set we were forced to check right through the i.f. strip till we reached the video driver transistor VT8. Here we found that the base and emitter voltages were much lower than they should be. Since we'd already checked R79 (see above) we had to look for some other cause. This turned out to be C30 (0.01 $\mu$ F) which had developed a largish leak – it decouples VT8's base bias. R.R.

## RBM Tube Bases

Most engineers will be aware of the unreliability of the tube bases used in many of the later RBM chassis (Z718, T20, T22 etc.). The focus pin spark gap is integral with the

base, and it's this area that causes the trouble. The base material starts to break down and conduct around the spark gap cavity, causing a variety of symptoms depending on individual circumstances. The focus pin can eventually tarnish, corrode and snap off when the base is removed.

In one recent ten-day period we fitted four new bases. The first set had poor focus at switch on, clearing after a few minutes and remaining all right for the rest of the evening. The second set had flashing streaks on the picture and a pronounced "ticking" noise on the sound. The third set would be fine for long periods: the picture would then suddenly blur and right itself.

The fourth set caught us out. It too displayed flashing streaks, which tapping the tube base seemed to aggravate. So we decided to fit a new base. A few minutes afterwards the fault returned however. The problem was eventually traced to dirty pins on 3Z6, one of the plugs on the signals panel.

Plugs and sockets are another common source of trouble on these sets, especially the power carrying sockets 5Z1 and 4Z2 on the timebase panels. The state of the soldering around the pins of these plugs should be checked whenever one of these sets is repaired – if in any doubt, redo them all.

R.R.

### Israeli Report

I've been in Haifa, Israel for two years now and have found that certain "seasonal faults" are starting to show up on various TV chassis. The following fault reports may be of interest.

**Grundig 1510B:** Like Richard Roscoe, I too have been plagued with dry-joints. Another favourite to add to the list is poor joints on the speaker wires – in particular the wires from the cone to the tags. The result is intermittent sound. A good hot soldering iron is the cure here.

**Grundig 1215a:** This monochrome portable is similar to many others produced by Grundig. On replacing a blown rectifier diode in one of them I found that the picture was very overloaded while strange noises came from the

sound. About five minutes later the raster disappeared. A check on the l.t. rail revealed that it was badly loaded, and disconnecting various items from the line output transformer brought us to rectifier Di554 (90V supply) which was short-circuit. The overloaded video was eventually traced to an excessive amplitude pulse at tag C on the line output transformer – it goes to pin 7 of the TDA1440 i.c. Rewinding the line output transformer cleared that one.

**ITT 2705 (5861.63.01 chassis):** The customer told me that the set sounded like his Atari space invaders game – it was making bonking sounds, i.e. the power supply was tripping. Changing the BU208 line output transistor stopped that.

In general at this time of year (summer) the normal faults are line output transformers and transistors and various troubles with power supplies.

M.B.

### Faulty Connections

The owner of a set fitted with the ITT CVC9 hybrid colour chassis phoned to say that although the set worked perfectly there were generally one or two pronounced cracking noises from the chassis when he switched on, and sometimes when he switched off. The fact that this occurred immediately following switch on naturally ruled out the possibility of e.h.t. sparkovers from the anode cap, something that quite often happens with these sets. On removing the back and switching on however the cause was immediately evident – the large solder blob on the negative tag of one of the multiple electrolytics had cracked, as a result of which the initial charging current sparked across, healing the break during the set's operating time. Resoldering with a really hot iron cured the trouble. Incidentally on more than one occasion we've known the resistance of a dry-joint at this precise point to be enough to register a reading of a few volts positive to chassis, causing a hum bar.

We've also had two identical, complete disconnections on sets fitted with the CVC30 solid-state chassis. These were at one of the thin leadout pins from the push on/off

# TELEVISION READERS PCB SERVICE

Issue	Project	Ref. no.	Price
Sept/Oct 1980	New CTV Signals Panel	D077	£9.50
May 1981	Switch-mode Power Supply	D089	£6.75
June 1981	Simplified Signals Board	D088	£10.00
August 1981	Timebase Board	D091	£9.00
August 1981	CRT Base Board	D087	£2.00
September 1981	Remote Control Preamplifier	D085	£1.00
September 1981	Remote Control Interface	D090	£7.00
September 1981	Channel Display Module	D095	£1.00
October 1981	Remote Control Transmitter	D084	£4.00
October 1981	TV Pattern Generator	D094	£6.50
December 1981	Clock-timer Display Board	D092	£6.50
December 1981	Clock-timer Main Board	D093	£10.00
March 1982	TV Sound Tuner	D098	£6.00
May 1982	LOPT Tester	D099	£2.50
May 1983	Frequency Counter Main Board	D0501/1	£15.00
May 1983	Frequency Counter Display Board	D0501/2	£1.00
June 1983	Frequency Counter Prescaler – 1	D0501/3	£1.00
June 1983	Frequency Counter Preamplifier	D0501/4	£1.00
June 1983	In-Situ Transistor Tester	—	£1.00

All boards are epoxy glassfibre and are supplied ready drilled and roller-tinned.

Any correspondence concerning this service must be addressed to READERS' PCB SERVICES LTD, and not to the Editorial offices.

Send orders to:  
**Readers' PCB Services Ltd.**  
(TV),

**Fleet House,  
Welbeck Street,  
Whitwell,  
Workshop,  
Notts.**

Prices include VAT, post and packing. Cash with order.

switch, where it's mounted on a small PCB. In both cases the original mounting hole in the panel had become blackened and somewhat enlarged, probably due to sparking prior to the complete disconnection. There are two contributing factors. First the leadout pins are a little on the short side, barely protruding through the surface of the panel, while secondly operation of the switch puts some strain on the panel. For a sound repair it's usually necessary to enlarge the hole further and get a looped jump lead on the switch pin. **G.R.W.**

### Thorn 1500 Chassis

There was no sound and only very faint, undecipherable modulation on the screen, suggesting loss of l.t. or a fault

in the i.f. strip or the tuner. There was ample l.t. however, so a check was made on the voltages around the a.g.c. amplifier transistor VT3 – on several past occasions we've known this transistor to go open-circuit, as a result of which its normal collector voltage reading of 0.4V rises to the l.t. rail potential. This time the a.g.c. transistor was o.k., while the voltages around all the i.f. transistors were about normal. The voltages at pins 3 and 4 of the four-pin plug that supplies the tuner were missing however. The feed comes via R67 from the 26V rail, but this resistor was in order. There was clearly a short in the vicinity of the tuner, and on removing it from the cabinet mounting we found that the lead from pin 3, which carries the 12V supply, was shorting against an earthed tag on the tuner's case. Pushing it clear restored normal results. **G.R.W.**

## Encounter with a Skantic

*Andy Denham*

I was chatting to this chap I know who is a TV engineer and still does the odd private job. Told him I'd always been sold on the Philips K70 range, with their hi-fi-ish sound and good video rendering, but that one had never presented itself when I'd enough of the folding stuff. It turned out that he didn't have a K70 but he did have this Swedish thing. So up I go to have a look and guess what, it's a Skantic. A good solid-state set with a 110° delta gun tube but very dead with a duff power supply. It appeared that the owner had given up trying to get it repaired and that it was going cheap to anyone who'd take it. That's how I acquired a Skantic (and a headache).

### Tackling the Power Supply

As a first step I made cold checks on the power supply – it's one of those Siemens self-oscillating chopper jobs. This revealed a short-circuit diode (D608), and after replacing this I fired the set up. All I got was the characteristic 1kHz whistle to indicate that the power supply was overloaded. A resistance check on the 185V h.t. rail revealed about 500Ω to chassis both ways, so the scan coil plug was removed (to disconnect the line output stage). This removed the overload, and a check on the BU208 line output transistor showed that it had a base-collector leak. I left the plug off and fired up again hopefully. Result, nothing! Back to the power supply. I couldn't find any obvious fault, so I decided to replace the thyristor – the one that switches the chopper transistor off. When I switched on again I'd some 200V on the h.t. line, and adjusting P601 got this down to the correct figure of 185V.

### Lack of Width

Fitting a new BU208 restored the raster, but there was lack of width. "Flyback tuning capacitor" I thought, but a check with the scope revealed that the flyback was right at about 12μsec. So I scratched my head and next found that the front came off to reveal a convergence panel. This had a control marked "bredd", which along with the E-W amplitude and trapezoid controls did nothing. So apparently the EW modulator wasn't working. Cold checks in the relevant circuits (spread over

three boards) failed to reveal anything and I then found that there's a fuse (S702, 315mA) in the drive to the EW modulator circuit on the line output stage panel. This was open-circuit, a replacement restoring full width with raster correction.

### Miscellaneous Faults

At this point I found that most of the small presets in the set had fallen apart, due perhaps to the fact that it had spent the last two years in my friend's shed. To get stable results, I had to replace the line shift (P701), red first anode (P702), green drive (P705), height (P852), line hold (P803), and preset brightness (P402) controls, also three presets on the decoder panel and a mysterious one in the "vitpunktsumk" circuit (white point switch). The set uses colour-difference drive incidentally, with the "white point" changed on monochrome/colour.

Feeling pretty chuffed by now, I presented the family with their "new" TV set. To celebrate, the luminance went off. This turned out to be due to a short-circuit in the luminance delay line, and was cured by fitting a suitable replacement. Good, except that over the next few hours the focus deteriorated until, with the control at one end of its track, the picture was still blurred. There was also this smell, which I tried to ignore, assuming that the corona would go once the set had dried out. It seems that this was in fact the cause of the trouble, since now that I have a new tripler to hand the focus has settled down with the control about half way (the tripler was supplied in the space of eighteen hours by Telepart from a phoned Access order – top marks to them).

The wife kept mentioning "funny greens", and I must admit that the reds were more of an orange colour. So further investigation was called for. There was no flaring on high brightness monochrome scenes, which cleared the tube of suspicion. On reds and yellows there was noticeable overshoot however, the blue being o.k. in this respect. A check on the colour-difference output stages revealed plenty of voltage at the collectors of the R – Y and B – Y output transistors, but very little at the collector of the G – Y output transistor, due to its load resistor R4117 (10kΩ) being open-circuit.

Now that I've done the convergence and purity, I must say I'm very pleased with the results.

# VCR Clinic

*Reports from Mick Dutton, Steve Beeching T.Eng. (C.E.I.), Les Harris, Michael J. Cousins T.Eng. (C.E.I.), Bob McClenning and John Coombes*

## Ferguson 3V16

This machine would play back a prerecorded tape quite satisfactorily, but its own recordings were spoilt by white smearing and thin black lines across the picture. Playing back a tape from the faulty machine on a good one presented us with the same symptoms, proving that the trouble lay in the faulty machine's record path. Waveform checks showed that the video from the white clip circuit was normal, but that the f.m. waveform at TP9 was slightly low with a distinct "bright up" in the top half of the waveform. This distortion was also present at the f.m. modulator's output, so we decided to fit a replacement. When this was obtained and fitted the problem was cured, the machine working perfectly after a general set up. **M.D.**

## Sanyo VTC9300

I had a real problem with a Sanyo VTC9300 during the summer. The basic fault was simple enough: after a period of time, which could range from a few seconds to an hour, the servo lost lock on playback. It made no difference whether the tape was one recorded on the machine or a test tape.

The servo monitoring points are TP102 and TP104 – there's only one servo on this machine, as there's only one motor. The waveforms at TP102 differ depending on whether the machine is in record or playback – on record there's a squarewave with a slightly sloping positive edge which is sampled by the pulse at TP104, while on playback there's a sawtooth waveform (with curved rather than straight edges) whose positive, rising edge is sampled by the pulse at TP104. The two waveforms at TP102 are both derived from the rotating head drum. The pulses at TP104 are derived from the incoming sync pulses on record and the off-tape control pulses on playback.

When there's a servo fault you can compare the signals at TP102 and TP104 with a double-beam scope, triggering the scope from the pulses at TP104. With the machine in playback it could be seen that the drum waveform at TP102 was straining to the left: when lock was lost it moved from right to left. This meant that either the head drum was running fast or the tape was running slow. Playback of a test tape revealed that the chroma was displaced to the left of the luminance, confirming that the head-to-tape speed was incorrect. Further investigation revealed that the current running through the eddy current brake coil was very high at some 80–90mA.

Unfortunately the servo locked perfectly in record, with a brake current of 45–55mA, which is normal, and never wavered. By very accurate measurement the pulses at TP104 were found to be at 40ms $\bar{e}$ c intervals on record and at 41–42msec intervals on playback. How can we have a machine whose playback is slower than its record operation?

The motor was changed in case it was running a bit slow, even though it's an a.c. synchronous motor. This had no effect. The playback tape speed can be checked by measuring the frequency of the 3kHz audio signal on the manufacturer's test tape. It was found to be 2.942kHz, slow and too far out of specification. I then took a break while Sanyo supplied me with an assortment of different

sized motor and tape pulleys (see parts section of manual), surveying the video scene in Corfu (business trip y'see). . . . Feeling fit and happy a few weeks later, I tried various pulleys in the Sanyo. The tape speed was still slow. As the motor drives the capstan via one belt, which had been changed, there couldn't be any reason why the tape was still running slow, even with a new motor. The take-up torque and back tension were not ridiculously out, the pinch roller was free and clean, and the capstan turned all right. Up the creek without a paddle as the saying goes.

I could be my usual rotten self and not tell you what it was, leaving you to waste as much time as I had. Before you do, slip the capstan out and lubricate the shaft. **S.B.**

## Ferguson 3V30

A fellow dealer came round with a Ferguson 3V30 which was reputed to be losing time. In his hand was a replacement timer microcomputer i.c. "Can you just fit this for me mate? The customer's playing hell and wants her money back."

"Yes Stu" says I. It wasn't till the timer chip was out that I discovered he had one for a 3V29. Same type number but different suffix. It makes a difference!

"Perhaps the real time clock crystal frequency is wrong?" I suggested. "No" he replied. "I rang Ferguson and the man said it was counting the mains frequency wrongly." "Oh did he indeed" says I, smug as a newt in a brewery.

So we checked the crystal frequency, which was 4.194307MHz, i.e. within the 4.194304  $\pm$ 3Hz specification. The SM5502A clock/counter i.c. was producing a 1Hz output pulse with a period which varied between one second and 1.212sec however – no wonder the clock lost time! Nice kind Steve stripped a stock JVC HR7350 to borrow a chip and keep Stu out of trouble while Ferguson replaced the faulty one. **S.B.**

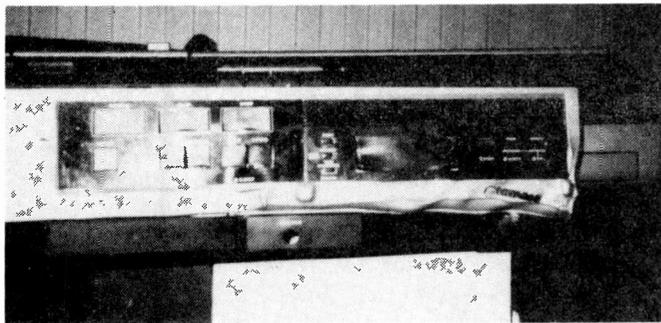
## Sharp VC8300H

Milk had been spilt into a Sharp VC8300H, around the mechacon i.c. The board was cleaned and the machine was then tested. In fast forward or rewind the indicator LEDs lit, the motors ran but the tape didn't. On pressing the play button the loading ran in reverse. Panic!

When I calmed down I decided to find out why there was no fast forward. On checking, the main solenoid didn't move though its drive i.c. was being driven. The 20V supply to the solenoid was present, but there was no voltage on the start and hold leads. The deck has to be removed to get at the solenoid: on removing the tape covering the solenoid a thermal fuse was found to be open-circuit. Replacing this produced rewind and fast forward, also play – but don't ask me why the loading motor runs in reverse with the main solenoid open-circuit! **L.H.**

## Hitachi VT9300

The accompanying photo shows the front panel of an



*This Hitachi VT9300 survived a gas gun attack by a customer's son – a new front panel put things right!*

Hitachi VT9300 – the customer's son had had a go at it with a gas gun! The machine worked all right however after removing the front panel – Hitachi tough as an old boot? **L.H.**

### Hitachi VT9300

We've had trouble with the capstan motor in the Hitachi VT9300/GEC V4001 going stiff – the symptom is no play or intermittent stopping. The condition can be checked by removing the cassette lid and turning the motor by means of the pulley at the bottom of the capstan spindle – if it doesn't turn freely, remove the motor and spray with WD40 between the pulley and the top bearing, then spin the motor a few times. This should get it running freely. The problem seems to be due to hardened grease on the top bearing. We've had no bounces after treating six machines in this way. **L.H.**

### JVC HR7700

The fault on one of these machines was a negative picture and buzzing in the E-to-E mode. Surprisingly, a replacement u.h.f. modulator failed to provide a cure. I felt sure that the fault lay in this area however. Voltage checks at the modulator's edge connector revealed that the supply pin 5 was at only 6V instead of 9V. The supply is obtained from the emitter-follower X12 (2SD638R) on the junction board (07) and it turned out that this transistor had a base-emitter short. A replacement restored normal operation. **M.J.C.**

### Ferguson 3V31

The fault on a Ferguson 3V31 (now superseded by the dual-speed 3V32) was no record video signal. Scope checks revealed that there were no signals at TP223 and TP222 in the record amplifier section, though the record f.m. signal was present farther back at pin one of IC205 (HA11724), i.e. at the input to the record preamplifier in this i.c. The record amplifier consists of a complementary-symmetry push-pull circuit to match to the low impedance of the rotary transformers and video heads. Checks here revealed that the npn transistor Q235 (2SC1652Q) was short-circuit collector to emitter, thus shorting the record signal to chassis. Replacing Q235 restored the normal excellent quality of this machine. **M.J.C.**

### Ferguson 3V23

In order to simplify the servicing of rented machines and limit stocks of costly spares, our company's policy is to exchange faulty machines for overhauled, tested ones. In

this way an electronic machine came into the workshop with a label attached saying "eats tape". Following normal practice, we removed the cover and front to enable the cassette housing to be extracted. Inspection of the tape deck then revealed no tape oxide dust but an amount of rubber from the reel motor idler. Whilst we had the machine stripped down, all drive surfaces were cleaned. The housing was then reassembled and a tape inserted. Loading showed that the back tension arm was not going over fully, while fast forward search was extremely slow and painful. The culprit turned out to be a missing riveted boss on the supply brake assembly: in normal operation this would release the brake pad from the supply reel disc, allowing free transport of the tape. **M.J.C.**

### JVC HR7350

We've had three cases to date of extreme wow and flutter, even seizure of the capstan motor, on this stereo version of the HR7300. The trouble seems to be due to a flat spot on the capstan motor bearings. Replacement cures the fault, but it seems a great pity that redesigning the positions of the capstan motor's fixing holes means an HR7300 capstan motor is not suitable as a replacement. **M.J.C.**

### Ferguson 3V23

One of these machines would work perfectly in all modes except when still or slow was selected. It would then go into stop and unthread. We soon found that pin 6 of the microcomputer IC1 on the mechacon panel was receiving an interrupt signal. This signal is usually due to lamp failure, a stopped motor or the still/pause mode having gone into overtime. If still is selected, there's an approximately seven minute timer to provide head/tape protection. We eventually found that C42 (330µF) in the timer protection circuit was open-circuit, as a result of which the microcomputer chip was given an instant time-up signal and went into the stop mode. **M.J.C.**

### Ferguson 3V32

The problem with one of these machines was sound distortion, coupled with a rise and fall in volume, varying between channels. Most odd! The output from the tuner/i.f. board was coming and going and it appeared that some form of muting was taking place. As with similar machines, there's a sound mute circuit which comes into operation when there's no signal. It operates rather like an ident stage, the sync pulses being used to drive a tuned circuit (T5). The output from this is coupled to the base of the muting transistor Q6 – high collector voltage here mutes the sound. We found that this voltage was wandering about. A tweak of T5 and this fault bit the dust. **B.McC.**

### Hitachi VT8000

We've had no loading/unloading problems with these machines. The first thing to check is R081 (2.2Ω) on the system control panel for open-circuit. If faulty, replace it with a posistor kit (PTMAR2R2M). If still in trouble, check the loading and reel motors. Other items that might need to be checked are the HD44801A-05 microcomputer IC901 by replacement and the loading/unloading switches. **J.C.**

# Service Bureau

*Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems must be accompanied by a £1.00 postal order (made out to IPC Magazines Ltd.), the query coupon on page 41 and a stamped addressed envelope. We can deal with only one query at a time. We regret that we cannot supply service sheets nor answer queries over the telephone.*

## **MITSUBISHI CT200B**

There are faint green bands across the screen, about 5/8in. apart, when the colour control is correctly set. These bands are more noticeable with flesh and red/orange colours. For some reason they are not noticeable on a test card.

These striations are sometimes due to stray pick up of radiation from the line timebase. Make sure that the wiring harness has not been disturbed, and that the colour-difference drive leads to the c.r.t. base are as far as possible from the line output stage. If these measures fail to cure the fault, check the 22V supply reservoir capacitor C625 (100 $\mu$ F) and the following items in the blanker circuit: D620, D621 and C6D3 (10 $\mu$ F).

## **DECCA 100 CHASSIS**

The picture is good except for curved verticals, noticeable particularly in the background — door frames for example. I've checked for dry-joints and tried all relevant adjustments but had no luck. A new line output transformer was fitted recently.

This sounds like an EW raster correction fault — you can confirm this by checking the raster sides on the test card. If so, check the EW driver transistor Tr312 (type 17351), the modulator diodes D401 and D402, and particularly the print connections to T402, L401 and plug PLB on the line output panel.

## **BERRYVISION 510**

The trouble on this set is defective channel selection — it's fitted with touch tuning. I've changed the two i.c.s involved, the SAS560A and SAS570, but the problem persists. The next step would seem to be to change the six neons, but no one seems to list type TIL209.

LD701-6 are standard LEDs — suitable types are marketed by RS Components. It would be as well to fit a 4,700pF capacitor (with short leads) between pins 1 and 16 of each of the two i.c.s. Check the 10M $\Omega$  resistors in series with the touch contacts, also if necessary the touch panel chassis link resistor R707 (1.5M $\Omega$ ), and thoroughly clean the touch panel and contacts with methylated or surgical spirit.

## **ROTATING PICTURE**

The scanning lines on this monochrome portable (GEC 2114) slip, with the result that the picture moves round in circles. The fault is affected by the brightness and contrast controls — turning up either enables the picture to be locked for a short while. I've checked the video and a.g.c.

circuits but cannot find anything amiss. We've a similar problem, this time unaffected by the setting of the brightness control, on a Bush TV350.

The cause of the fault is likely to be in the flywheel line sync circuit. In the GEC set, check the sync pulse phase splitter transistor TR209 and the discriminator diodes D206/7 (BA145, replace with type BY206). If necessary check the flyback pulse integrating resistor R234 (1.5k $\Omega$ ), the reactance transistor TR210, and the two electrolytics in this stage — C224 (1 $\mu$ F) and C226 (10 $\mu$ F). In the Bush TV350 the items to check are D501/2, R513 (integrator) and C503 (filter, 10 $\mu$ F).

## **JVC 7445GB**

After about an hour the channels start to change and then signals are lost altogether. This occurs with all the touch pads except number three, which remains stable. I suspect the channel selector i.c.s but these are difficult to reach.

The first thing to do is to clean the touch contacts thoroughly, preferably by dismantling them — grease and dirt deposits play havoc. If the fault persists, fit a small ceramic capacitor (0.001 $\mu$ F) between pins 1 and 12 of the two HD2909 channel selector i.c.s (IC01 and IC02). If this produces no improvement, replace IC01 then if necessary IC02.

## **THORN 9800 CHASSIS**

The set will automatically switch off for a few seconds at intervals during an evening. To start with this would happen perhaps once a night, but the incidents are now becoming more frequent.

The recycling over-voltage trip seems to be operating intermittently. First make sure that the set h.t./e.h.t. control R725 is correctly adjusted — for 172V at connection 10-7. Then suspect the two zener diodes W712/3 and the thyristor W710 in the trip circuit. If the latter is type MCR106-5, fit a 100k $\Omega$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ W resistor across its anode-cathode leadouts.

## **HITACHI CNP190**

There's no raster and the sound takes a long time to come up in volume. I suspect the e.h.t. doubler as the e.h.t. is only 6kV and the container has a hole burnt into it with a long crack. Unfortunately the lead between the line output transformer and the doubler is sealed in. Would anything else be a possible cause of the fault?

There seems little doubt that the doubler is defective. As you say, it's an integral assembly with the line output transformer T704, which means that both have to be replaced together. You will probably be able to prove that the doubler is faulty by disconnecting the e.h.t. leadout and dressing it well clear, when the sound and the auxiliary supplies from the transformer should come up to normal.

## **TELEFUNKEN 709 CHASSIS**

The problem is line lock but very poor field hold. The voltages and waveforms around the sync and field timebase circuits all tie up with those shown on the circuit, with the exception of the sync separator transistor's collector voltage, which is slightly low. All bias/coupling components, also the sync and field driver transistors, have been checked/replaced — including those in the regulated l.t. supply. We've heard that the field output transformer is a weak point: could this be responsible in some way?

The usual cause of this symptom is a fault in the a.g.c.

circuit as a result of which there is excessive i.f. gain with sync pulse crushing. Check transistors T171 and T172 and the threshold diode Gr172. There's feedback from the field output transformer for linearity purposes but we doubt whether this would affect the hold: in our experience the transformer has proved to be reliable.

### **THORN 9800 CHASSIS**

**The set is stuck on channel 2 – any attempt to select another channel simply results in motor-boating noises. I assume this is an i.c. fault but am not sure which one to change.**

The problem could be due to faulty neons – we generally replace all six at once. The first step however should be to dismantle and thoroughly clean the touch-tune contacts. If these measures fail to clear the fault, replace IC501 (type ML237).

# TEST CASE

## 251

*Each month we provide an interesting case of television servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.*

Modern TV sets contain many wound components that operate at line frequency, and now that virtually all power supplies are of the switch-mode type, many of them working at line frequency, there are quite a few possible culprits when the complaint is whistling. This problem is becoming endemic of late, as relatively small ferrite-cored components are being called upon to handle large amounts of energy in the scanning, power supply and associated drive circuits. Due to physical effects and magnetostriction, it often happens that a resonance effect at a line-related frequency occurs, the afflicted component singing at 7.8 or 15.6kHz at a level that varies from slight to excruciating!

A recent encounter with this phenomenon occurred during the summer spell of very hot weather. The set concerned was a brand new Hitachi one, Model CPT2028 (NP82CQ chassis), which would produce a piercing whistle at random intervals – but only in high temperatures and after running for a while. This sort of intermittency is typical of a “nervous” ferrite core, and it's been our experience that the line linearity coil is the favourite in cases of this kind. In we dived, but couldn't find it. The manual confirmed that this set hasn't got one! By this time the singing had stopped, so we ran the set while pursuing other avenues of diagnostic frustration.

Eventually the whistle came back. We crept up and put gentle pressure on the chopper transformer T901. This

immediately stopped the singing, and the suspect transformer was interchanged with another from an identical stock set. Both sets were switched on to run. It was some time before the whistle reappeared, and when it did it came from the first set, so plainly the chopper transformer was not responsible after all.

Each time the singing effect returned, another wound component was interchanged between the sets – and because of the spasmodic nature and “touchiness” of the fault, it took us several days to work through the line output transformer (T702) and the line driver transformer (T701). Each time the whistle returned it came from the original set, and we were beginning to have suspicions about the scan coils when we realised that a touch on any chassis-mounted component would stop the whistle whenever it appeared.

When we found the culprit, it seemed with hindsight obvious that little else could have been responsible for the symptom. The trouble was eventually cured without replacing any major component, and with no need for any further soak testing. So where was the whistle coming from? The only bird in our workshop is Wendy, the receptionist, and she has arms, not wings! See next month.

### **ANSWER TO TEST CASE 250** – page 658 last month –

The problem described last month concerned a Pye colour set fitted with the 731 chassis. The fault was no blue, because the c.r.t.'s blue gun was cut off. This was due to the blue output transistor VT463 providing no drive, for the very good reason that there was no voltage at its base. We'd discovered that the d.c. feedback voltage at pin 15 of the matrixing/preamplifier IC425 was low at around 4.5V. This voltage was coming from the 12V line, via R464, because there was in fact no feedback. What had happened was that R428E (27k $\Omega$ ) in the video output stage thick-film resistor assembly had gone open-circuit. This suggested to the chip that VT463 was hard on, and as a result it reduced the d.c. drive level to compensate. A new thick-film unit restored normal operation.

The first voltage reading we took – 180V at the collector of VT463 – should have told us this. If the potential divider chain R428F/R428E/R468 had been intact, the voltage at the collector of VT463 would have been about 160V even with the transistor cut off. It's easy to be wise after the event!

### QUERY COUPON

**Available until 16th November 1983.  
One coupon, plus a £1.00 (inc. VAT)  
postal order, must accompany EACH  
PROBLEM sent in accordance with the  
notice on page 40.**

**TELEVISION NOVEMBER 1983**

Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by The Riverside Press Ltd., Thanet Way, Whitstable, Kent. Distributed by IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £11, overseas (surface mail) £12 per annum, payable to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. “Television” is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

# G.G.L. COMPONENTS

108 SCOTLAND ROAD, CARLISLE, CUMBRIA CA3 9EY  
PHONE (0228) 20358/39693

ACCESS NOW AVAILABLE



(STOP PRESS)  
Hitachi and Sony tubes  
now rebuilt.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS				TRANSISTORS				LINE O/P TR.		NEW VALVES							
TYPE	PRICE (£)	TYPE	PRICE (£)	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE						
LC7120	4.30	TBA4800	1.40	TDA2591	2.70	AC127	2.22	BC184L	1.11	BF115	3.30	BU205	1.42	RBM T20/22A	12.20	DY802	0.72
LC7130	4.50	TBA510	2.30	TDA3583	2.30	AC128	2.22	BC208	1.12	BF167	2.26	BU206	1.35	RBM Z718 18/20/22	22.95	PCF802	8.60
MC1357A	1.00	TBA5200	1.20	TDA2600	5.30	AC128K	3.30	BC212L	1.10	BF184	2.28	BU208A	1.40	PHILIPS G8	7.90	PCL82	0.78
MC1358P	1.60	TBA5300	1.00	TDA2611A	1.50	AC141K	3.30	BC213L	1.10	BF185	2.29	BU208/021.70	1.40	PHILIPS G9	8.75	PCL84	0.81
MC1330P	0.90	TBA5400	1.27	TDA2640	1.80	AC142K	3.30	BC214L	1.10	BF194/394.12	1.12	BU326A	1.48	PHILIPS G11	13.50	PCL805	0.90
ML231B	1.95	TBA5500	1.40	TDA3560	5.10	AC176	2.28	BC237B	1.11	BF195	1.13	BU407	1.12	PHILIPS G11	13.50	PCL86	0.81
ML232B	1.70	TBA5600	1.60	UPC1156H	2.95	AC176K	3.30	BC300	2.25	BF196	1.11	BU500	1.80	THORN 1590/1	9.68	PFL200	1.35
MR475	2.00	TBA7500	2.45			AC187K	3.30	BC303	2.26	BF197	1.11	BU526	2.00	THORN 1690/1	9.68	PL504	2.90
SAS560S	1.83	TBA800	1.15			AC188K	3.33	BC337	1.11	BF198	1.14	BUW81A	3.20	THORN TX10	12.50	PL509/519	5.65
SAS570S	1.90	TBA810AS	1.40			AD149	7.70	BC338	1.10	BF241	1.15	MJE340	4.40	PYE 731/713(110)	10.20	PY88	0.69
SAS580	2.40	TBA820	1.40			AD161	4.2	BC338	1.10	BF256LC	2.25	MJE3000	1.50	ITT CVC 1-9	9.80	PY500A	1.90
SAS590	2.40	TBA890	2.95	DIODES				AD162	4.2	BC548	1.10	R2008B	1.45	DECCA 2230	8.30	PY81/800	0.69
SL901B	4.80	TBA920Q	1.50	BA102	0.15	AD162	4.2	BC548	1.10	BF258	2.25	R2010B	1.45	DECCA 80	8.58		
SL917B	6.95	TBA950/2X	2.65	BA115	0.14	AF126	3.38	BC557	1.10	BF259	2.26	R2540	2.35	DECCA 100	8.58		
SL1327Q	1.30	TBA990	1.55	BA154	0.07	AF127	3.36	BC558	1.10	BF337	2.28	R2540	2.35	DECCA 100	8.58		
SN76003N	2.05	TC A270S0	1.30	BB105B	0.25	AU110	2.10	BD124P	0.55	BF338	3.30	TIP29C	0.45	DECC 2110	9.45		
SN76013N	1.80	TC A800	1.95	BB105G	0.25	AU113	1.85	BD131	0.33	BF355	3.32	TIP30C	0.45	ITT CVC 20	7.75		
SN76023N	1.80	TC A940	1.55	BY127	0.10	BC107B	1.4	BD132	0.33	BF362	3.38	TIP31C	0.46	ITT CVC 25/30/32	8.00		
SN76226DN	1.45	TDA1002A	1.50	BY133	0.15	BC108B	1.4	BD201	0.80	BF458	3.30	TIP32C	0.47				
SN76227N	1.00	TDA1003A	2.80	BY133	0.15	BC109B	1.4	BD202	0.70	BF459	3.36	TIP33B	0.80				
SN76660N	0.85	TDA1004A	2.70	BY164	0.40	BC139	2.24	BD203	0.70	BF490	1.60	TIP41C	0.48	RBM T20/22A	7.35		
SN76666N	0.83	TDA1035	3.20	BY179	0.60	BC140	2.26	BD204	0.83	BF424	3.30	TIP42C	0.48	RBM A823	7.20		
TN7120P	2.05	TDA1044	3.10	BY210/800	3.00	BC141	2.26	BD222	0.50	BF473	3.30	TIP2955	0.70	PHILIPS G8-550	6.90		
TA7130P	2.00	TDA1170	1.80	BY223	0.86	BC142	2.3	BD232	0.50	BF485	3.30	TIP3055	0.55	PHILIPS G9	6.45		
TA7193P	4.20	TDA1412	0.90	BY227M	2.3	BC143	2.5	BD233	0.37	BF491	3.22	TV106/02 1.60	1.60	THORN 950 MK2	4.35		
TA7205AP	2.80	TDA2190	3.20	BYX10	0.20	BC147	0.9	BD234	0.40	BR100	1.8	2N3054	0.55	THORN1500-3S	4.25		
TAA550	2.28	TDA2020	2.95	BYX55/600	2.6	BC148	0.9	BD235	0.32	BR101	3.2	2N3055	0.50	THORN1500-5S	4.55		
TBA120A	62	TDA2522	1.80	BYX71/600	0.78	BC157	1.1	BD236	0.43	BR103	0.55	2N3703	1.12	THORN3000/3500	7.75		
TBA120AS	70	TDA2523	2.25	OA90	0.07	BC158	1.1	BD237	0.40	BT106	1.15	2N5496	0.50	THORN8000	4.00		
TBA120SB	90	TDA2532	2.20	1N4001-7	0.07	BC159	1.1	BD238	0.39	BT116	1.30	2SC1172Y	1.85	THORN8500/8800	5.90		
TBA120SVP	90	TDA2540	1.95	1N4001-8	0.12	BC160	2.2	BD410	0.50	BT106/2	1.58	2SC2029	2.00	THORN9000	8.40		
TBA1250U	1.00	TDA2550	1.80	1N5401-8	0.07	BC172	1.10	BD434	0.50	BT119	2.30	2SC2078	2.00	PYE 731	6.55		
TBA395	1.25	TDA2581	1.70	Y969	0.85	BC177	1.2	BD437	0.70	BT120	2.30	2SC2078	2.00	DECCA 2230	6.30		
TBA396	0.85	TDA2590	2.25	BZX61-range	1.8	BC182	1.0	BD438	0.78	BU105/021.44	1.44	2SC2091	1.10	DECCA 80	6.30		
				BZY88-range	1.1	BC182LB	1.1	BD707	1.05	BU126	1.78	2SC2078	2.20	DECCA 100	6.76		
						BC183LB	1.1	BDX32	1.65	BU204	1.50	2SC1969	2.45	DECCA 100	6.76		
														GECC 2001H	6.95		
														ITT CVC 20/30	6.85		
														Universal	5.90		

WE WILL ONLY SUPPLY TOP QUALITY, BRANDED COMPONENTS. REPUTATION COUNTS WITH US	TV ELECTROLYTICS	PUSH BUTTONS/TUNERS	* ADDITIONS TO RANGE *	THIS IS ONLY A VERY SMALL PART OF OUR RANGE, WE WILL BE DELIGHTED TO SEND DETAILS OF OUR WHOLE RANGE
<b>REBUILT TUBES</b> WE STOCK "TELETRONIC" TUBES (25 years in business) *Carriage included. We can rebuild over 700 types of PIL tubes - List on Request. Mullard Tubes available. Please ask for quotes.	DECCA 30(400/400)350V ..... 2.55 DECCA 80/100(400)350V (800)250V ..... 2.90 PHILIPS G8(600)300V ..... 2.00 PHILIPS G9(2200)63V ..... 1.15 PHILIPS G11(470)250V ..... 2.20 PYE 691/7(200-300)350V ..... 2.10 RBM A823(2500/2500)30V ..... 1.10 THORN1400(150/100/100/100)150/320V ..... 2.40 THORN3500(175/100/100/400)350V ..... 2.25 THORN3500(1000)70V ..... 85 THORN9000(400)400V ..... 2.75	DECCA/ITT 4W ..... 6.45 DECCA/ITT 6W ..... 7.40 PYE201 6W ..... 15.80 PHILIPS G8S/L ..... 13.90 PHILIPS G8S/Q ..... 12.00 HITACHI 4W ..... 8.50 ITT CVC5 7W ..... 9.40 ITT CVC8/9 ..... 12.80 PHILIPS G11 (TIP SW.) ..... 23.80 U321 TFK ..... 7.95 U322 TFK ..... 7.40	LARGE RANGE OF LA/TA/UPC/STK I/Cs NOW AVAILABLE SAE TYPE PRICE (£) TYPE PRICE (£) AN240 3.00 LA4422 2.75 AN7140 2.40 LC7137 4.80 AN7150 3.30 TA7222 2.10 HA1322 2.10 TA7227 4.50 HA1366 2.30 UPC575 1.80 HA1339 2.80 UPC1025H 3.20 HA1377 3.80 UPC1181 2.30 HA1388 4.20 UPC1182 2.50 LA4102 2.70 UPC1185 3.20 LA4400 2.80 UPC2002 2.90	ORDERING Please Add 50p For P/P U.K. Add 15% VAT To This Total. Export Orders - Delivery BY RETURN ON ALL STOCK ITEMS.

## CENTREVISION

*if follow's red then replace -*

**NO. 1 IN WALES**

9000 Sq Ft      2000+ CTV

- ★ DECCA 18" £20 + VAT
- ★ KORTING 22-26 CTV £15 + VAT
- ★ HITACHI CTV FROM £32 + VAT
- ★ THORN 9000 20" £48 + VAT
- ★ RANK Z719-Z718-T20 VARIOUS PRICES
- ★ PHILIPS 550 22" REMOTE £35 + VAT
- ★ GEC SOLID STATE FROM £32 + VAT
- ★ THE TRADE SAY THE BEST QUALITY SETS ON THE MARKET TODAY
- ★ BULK TERMS TO OTHER WHOLESALERS
- ★ ALSO PANEL'S-STANDS AND TUBES IN STOCK

DECCA 30 SERIES 22" IN 10'S £18

SELECTION OF WORKING SETS  
DONT DELAY PHONE TODAY

**0222-44754**  
**CENTREVISION HOUSE,**  
SLOPER ROAD,  
CARDIFF CF1 8AB.

## SPARES

BY RETURN OF POST

PRESS BUTTON UNITS	LOPTS (KONIG)
Decca/ITT 4 way 6.00	Bang & Olufsen 3000+3200 EHT 17.00
Decca/ITT CVC 20+30+32 6 way 6.90	Bang & Olufsen 3100+3300 3400 EHT 19.50
GEC 2110 BBC/ITA 6 way 7.90	Bang & Olufsen 3100+3300 3400 12.00
GEC 2136/7 tapered 6 way 7.70	Bang & Olufsen 3500+3600 4000+5000 6000 11.50
GEC 2112 (+ neons) 7 way 12.50	Decca 100 7.50
GEC conversion unit 6 way (touch to push button) 14.50	Decca 1730 9.00
Hitachi/Nat Pan 4 way 7.90	ITT CVC 25+30+32 7.50
ITT CVC 8/9 6 way 11.00	Philips G8 7.50
Philips G8 square 6 way 10.50	Pye 169 9.10
Pye 4 way 7.80	Pye 713+715+717 10.00
Pye CT207 Chelsea 6 way 11.90	Thorn 1690+1691 8.20
Pye 725 6 way 13.50	
Pye 731 switchbank 6 way 7.00	
Rank A823 4 way 8.60	
Rank T20A 6 way 8.90	
Skantic/Luxor 6 way 14.00	
Thorn 9000 switchbank 3.90	

**NEW!!**  
Universal video cable set. Connects any video to any video. Packaged for retail in blister pack: bargain £4.40  
High quality de-solder gun: bargain £5.00  
Replacement nozzles for above: Bargain £0.75

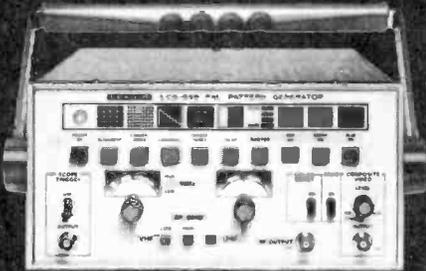
ADD 60p CARRIAGE AND 15% VAT AND SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO:

**FREWAY COMPONENTS**  
THE AIRPORT, WESTON-S-MARE, AVON BS24 8RA  
TEL: 0934-419 147  
ALL ORDERS RETURNED WITH COMPLETE STOCK & PRICE LIST.

# LEADER

## instruments set the pace

### TV & FM Test



- Colour Bar Pattern Generators
- Sweep and Marker Generator
- CRT Tester
- Field Level Checker
- Signal Level Meter
- High Voltage Metered Probe
- Signal Generators

### Audio Test



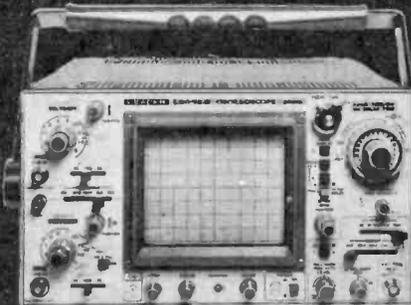
- Generators
- Attenuators
- System Analyser
- Audio Tester
- Distortion Meter
- Equaliser Amp
- Wow and Flutter Meter
- Frequency Response Recorders
- Millivoltmeters
- Log Amplifier
- Speaker Analyser

WW - 06c FOR FURTHER  
DETAILS

When you select an instrument from the Leader range, you get more than just sound engineering. That's guaranteed - by rigorous quality assurance at manufacture, and a one year warranty. A broad range that covers most areas of test, measurement and calibration, with advanced features and high specification as standard. Prices that are lower than you'd expect are the bonus. Probes, covers, hoods and pouches are all available to enhance the application potential and ensure that Leader instruments set the pace for others to follow.

 **thandar**  
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

### Oscilloscopes



- 4 to 50MHz
- Single, Dual and Quad trace
- Delayed sweep
- Wide bandwidth
- High sensitivity
- High accuracy
- Battery operated

### General Test

- LCR Bridge
- Semiconductor Curve Tracer
- Transistor Testers
- Logic Probe



### Power Supplies

- Laboratory bench type
- 5 models
- 500mA to 5A
- Overload Protected

Thandar Electronics Ltd,  
London Road, St. Ives,  
Huntingdon,  
Cambridgeshire  
PE17 4HJ England.  
Tel: (0480) 64646.  
Telex: 32250.

# MANTEL

Manchester's No. 1 in Ex-Rental TVs  
**Over 2,000 TVs in stock**  
*Special Offer on Working Colour TV's*

All sets are Serviced with repolished cabinets ready for sale

Philips G8 550s 22/26 £45  
 Philips 18" £40  
 Philips G8 520s 22/26 £35  
 GEC S/State from £35  
 Thorn 17" 8000 £30  
 Decca 30 18/20/22/26 £30  
 Japanese from £30  
 Many other makes available from £25

Discount on quantity

## Ex Equipment Panels & Tubes Available

Deliveries may be arranged to the North and Scotland.

Ring for quote. Callers welcome.

**419 Barlowmoor Road, Chorlton, Manchester 21 2ER.**  
**Tel: 061 861 8501**

Some Examples of UNTESTED TVs available

Thorn 10 for £125  
 Philips 6 for £90  
 Bush 6 for £80  
 GEC 6 for £60  
 Decca 6 for £60  
 Mono TVs avail. s/s £4 each  
 New TV trolley stands.  
 All sizes £4.95  
 All Prices subject to V.A.T.

## "Colour Televisions"

FIRST COME! FIRST SERVED!

Not ex-rental . . .

All in excellent cabinet condition.  
 Many working.

Largest selection of makes and models.

Fresh stocks weekly . . .

Available in singles or in quantity.

Many late models eg:  
 G11, 9600, Decca 100 etc.

Clearance sale of old models:

Philips G8 £10.00  
 Bush A823 £10.00  
 Hybrid mixed £5.00

Panels, Spares, Tubes etc. available.



RING US NOW!!!

**COLOURTRADE**

Tel: 021-359 0449

221, Bridge Street West,  
 Newtown, Birmingham, B7.

### SPECIAL OFFER SURPLUS STOCK TO CLEAR

AC127	0.150	BFX88	0.150	2N3771	0.900	741C8	0.150
AC128	0.150	BFY50	0.140	2N3772	0.950	NE555	0.180
AC187	0.150	BFY51	0.140	2N3773	1.000	LM3900	0.250
AD149	0.480	BT106	0.900	LM309K	1.000	7400	0.110
AD161	0.220	BT116	0.900	7805	0.350	7401	0.110
AD162	0.220	BT119	1.100	7812	0.380	7402	0.120
AF139	0.220	BT120	1.100	7818	0.380	7405	0.100
AF239	0.220	BU126	0.700	7824	0.380	7407	0.200
AU106	1.000	BU205	0.750	7905	0.350	7413	0.190
AU110	1.100	BU208	0.800	78L05	0.300	7414	0.250
BC107	0.070	BU208A	0.850	78L12	0.300	7425	0.110
BC108	0.070	BU325	0.850	78L18	0.300	7441	0.300
BC109	0.070	BU407	0.750	78L24	0.300	7442	0.300
BC147	0.055	BU526	0.800	2SC495	0.700	7447	0.400
BC148	0.055	BY127	0.080	2SC1306	1.000	7473	0.190
BC149	0.055	BY133	0.080	2SC1969	1.300	7474	0.180
BC157	0.055	BY164	0.220	2SC2029	1.200	7475	0.150
BC159	0.055	OA47	0.060	2SC2078	1.200	7485	0.300
BD131	0.250	OC28	1.000	MB3712	1.500	7486	0.160
BD132	0.250	OC29	0.800	TA7205	1.500	7489	1.100
BD135	0.200	OC35	1.000	UPC575	1.000	7490	0.220
BD136	0.200	R2008B	0.800	LM380	0.500	7493	0.250
BD137	0.200	R2010B	0.800	LM381A	0.600	74123	0.180
BD138	0.200	TBA520	0.750			74141	0.250
BD139	0.200	TBA530	0.750			74393	0.500
BD140	0.200	TBA540	0.750			74LS09	0.120
BD144	1.100	TBA550	0.750			74LS164	0.300
BD150	0.300	TBA560	0.700	DY802	0.450	74LS197	0.350
BD157	0.380	TBA800	0.350	ECC82	0.400	74LS221	0.420
BD158	0.380	TBA810S	0.600	ECC83	0.430	74LS240	0.580
BD159	0.400	TBA820	0.750	ECC84	0.400	74LS244	0.580
BD166	0.300	TBA920	0.800	ECC85	0.400		
BD175	0.300	TBA950	0.800	ECH81	0.490		
BD177	0.300	TBA990	0.800	ECH84	0.520	SOCKETS	
BD179	0.320	TC800	0.800	ECL80	0.570	8 PIN	0.070
BD181	0.450	TC840	0.850	ECL82	0.590	14 PIN	0.080
BD433	0.320	TD1170	0.900	ECL84	0.570	18 PIN	0.120
BD535	0.400	TD2522	0.800	ECL85	0.570	20 PIN	0.140
BD536	0.400	TD2530	0.800	ECL86	0.490	22 PIN	0.160
BD537	0.420	TD2532	0.750	EF80	0.310	24 PIN	0.180
BD538	0.420	TD2540	0.700	EF85	0.340	28 PIN	0.200
BDX65	0.800	TD2560	0.700	EF89	0.430	40 PIN	0.250
BF180	0.160	TD2593	0.800	EY86	0.310		
BF181	0.180	TD2640	0.800	EY87	0.310	LED	
BF194	0.050	TIP29	0.150	PC97	1.000	3mm Red	0.050
BF195	0.050	TIP41A	0.220	PCF802	0.570	3mm Yellow	0.100
BF196	0.080	TIP42A	0.220	PCL81	0.540	3mm Green	0.100
BF199	0.060	TIP2955	0.340	PCL82	0.700	5mm Red	0.050
BF200	0.160	TIP3055	0.340	PCL84	0.500	5mm Yellow	0.100
BF258	0.180	2N3053	0.180	PCL85	0.550	5mm Green	0.100
BF337	0.200	2N3054	0.400	PCL86	0.550		
BF338	0.200	2N3055	0.320	PFL200	0.850	ELECTROLYTIC	
BF362	0.300	2N3440	0.580	PL504	0.950	4700UF-	
BFX87	0.150	2N3442	0.850	PY500A	1.600	16V CAN	0.200

Please add 40p. P&P and VAT at 15%. Govt. Colleges, etc. orders accepted.

Quotations given for Large Quantities. Please allow 7 days for delivery.

All brand-new Components. All valves are new and boxed.

**SUNMIT ELECTRONICS**

9 THE BROADWAY, PRESTON ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND.

Telephone: 01-904 2093

# COLOUR TELEVISION & MUSIC CENTRE

## WE HAVE MOVED TO A NEW WAREHOUSE

(NOTE NEW ADDRESS)

### 35 Stafford Road, Weston Super Mare, Avon.

(15 mins. past Bristol on M5)

# COLOUR TELEVISIONS

## SOLID STATE

### ★ *FANTASTIC OFFER* ★

# ALL SETS IN PERFECT RUNNING ORDER

PYE CHELSEA

18", 6 Button, Sliding Controls,

Brilliant Condition. Good sellers as computer monitors

**£39.50**

THE ABOVE ARE WORKS MODIFIED FOR MOST  
PARTS OF THE WORLD VHF - UHF

PYE 721 & 731 THORN 8800

22"-26", could be mistaken for new **All £49.00 each**

PYE 725

20" unmarked cabinet

**£59 each**

Also Thorn 9000 20" Remote. Thorn 8000 17"

*Minimum 5 sets*

*Prices subject to V.A.T.*

BIG REDUCTIONS FOR EXPORT ORDERS OVER 100 SETS

★ ★ ★

## Ring Now: W.S.M. 413537

OPENING HOURS 9-6 MONDAY TO SATURDAY, 9-1 SUNDAYS

# ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT SERVICING

(TELEVISION/VIDEO full-time College courses)

● Technician Education Council awards ●

TRAINING INVOLVES A HIGH PERCENTAGE OF WORKSHOP FAULT DIAGNOSIS ON TELEVISION & VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS

- **15 MONTHS COURSE** for beginners to include Electronic Fundamentals  
(Next course commences on January 9th)
- **6 MONTHS COURSE** for BSc, HND, CGLI, TEC and similar applicants  
(Next course commences on January 9th)
- **3 WEEKS INTENSIVE VCR COURSE** for applicants with Colour TV background  
(Next course commences Jan./Feb.)

Also courses in Computers/Microprocessors, and Robotics leading to TEC awards.

**LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE (Dept T3/4)**

Prospectus from: **20 Penywern Road,  
Earls Court, London SW5 9SU  
Tel: 01-373 8721**

## TV TUBES TUBE POLISHING WORKING TV's WORKING PANELS FREE DELIVERY\*

Quality, High Temperature Reprocessing

Colour Tubes	One year guarantee (optional extension up to three years)	Two year guarantee (optional extension up to four years)
Delta		
90° up to 20"	£26	£29
90° up to 22"	£30	£33
90° up to 26"	£32	£35
110° 26" (fast heat, narrow neck)	£33	£36
In Line & PIL		
Up to 20"	£36	£42
Up to 22"	£38	£44
Up to 26"	£40	£46

Please add £12 plus VAT for optional guarantee on any type of colour tube.

MONO TUBES (One Year Guarantee)

A50-120W/R £12, A61-120W/R £13, Mono Portables £16  
All tubes exchange glass required.

FOLLOWING ITEMS CALLERS ONLY

Solid state working colour TV's, with well view tubes fitted (1 year guarantee on tubes) from **Only £45**

Working TV Panels at Reasonable Prices

Your good, working tubes with scratches or small chips, can be **POLISHED** with our purpose built polishing equipment. **Only £7 per tube.**

Delivery Service up to 40 miles from Luton. Fixed Charge £3. \*Free Delivery for tube orders over £50 + VAT.

Please add 15% VAT to all prices. Callers welcome. Please phone first.

Send for a fully comprehensive price list and a wall chart of approx 1700 Colour Tube Types that can be processed by us.

### WELL VIEW

114-134 Midland Rd.  
Luton, Beds.

Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm, Sat 9am-5pm. Tel. 0582-410787

Your Local Tube Stockist:

Well View, Southampton. Tel. 0703 331837.  
Retach Ltd., Northwood, Middx. Tel. 9684-27019  
West One Distributors Ltd., Chesham, Buckinghamshire. Tel. 0494-778197  
Rushden Rentals Ltd., Rushden, Northants. Tel. 0933-314901  
Daventry Rentals, Daventry, Northants. Tel. 03272 77436  
S. & B. Electronics Services, Huddersfield, Yorks. Tel. 0484-36706

Please note that we have no connections whatsoever with any other business having similar name to ours.

SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE CD1400. Dual Beam 15 MHZ	£90
TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE D43. Dual Beam 15MHZ	£75
TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE S43. Single Beam 25MHZ	£65
TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE S54. Single Beam 10MHZ Solid State	£95
ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR type SG62B 150KHZ-220MHZ CW/Mod	£60
AVO VALVE TESTER type CT160. 22 Valve Bases	£20
VARIAC - 8 Amp. 0-270 Volts Cased	£25
METRIC WOBBULATOR type 210. 5-220MHZ with manual	£25
TELEONIC SWEEP GENERATOR type SD3M 440-920MHZ with Fixed Markers	£50
Standard IF GENERATOR with 12 fixed IFs as used by TV Rental Companies	£35
LABGEAR COLOURMATCH 625 PATTERN GENERATOR type CM6004-PG	£25
AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER type TT169 with leads. As new	£20
TAYLOR INSULATION TESTER type 130B. 500 Volts Max	£20
PYE SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER 5-18KV DC; 5-12KV AC	£20
ADVANCE FM/AM SIGNAL GENERATOR SG63A 7.5-230MHZ	£75
ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR type 62. 150KHZ-220MHZ CW/Mod	£30

CARRIAGE ALL UNITS £7. VAT on TOTAL of GOODS & CARRIAGE. Many other items of Test Equipment, Computer Equipment & Components available. S.A.E. or Telephone for lists.

### STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL

Telephone: 0734 68041



Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive



## TUNERS + TUNERS

- ★ If you repair sets regularly - phone us today and we will dispatch immediately - no need to send cash 'up front'.
- ★ All tuners dispatched by first class post for receipt by you the next day.
- ★ All popular tuners/tuner repairs supplied 'off the shelf'.
- ★ Unusual types repaired same day as received (subject to spares availability).

**TELEPART**

13 Worcester Street,  
Wolverhampton, WV2 4CJ.  
Phone: (0902) 773122.

# N. J. ELECTRONICS

UNITS 82/83/84 STORFORTH LANE TDG. EST., HASLAND, CHESTERFIELD, DERBYSHIRE S41 0SN  
Tel. CHESTERFIELD 209079

PUSH BUTTONS		LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS		INTEGRATED CIRCUITS					
DECCA 30 4 way	680p	AUTOVOX 90°	975p	TA 7072P	290p	TDA 2611A	115p	UPC 1188H	360p
DECCA 30/80/100 6 way	780p	AUTOVOX 110°	975p	TA 7108P	244p	TDA 2640	180p	UPC 1190C	200p
THORN 3500/8500	275p	DECCA 1700 mono	980p	TA 7117P	320p	TDA 2653	210p	UPC 1191V	170p
THORN 8800/9000	275p	DECCA 1830/1730	980p	TA 7129AP	320p	TDA 2680	210p	UPC 1197C	170p
GEC 2110 series	1100p	DECCA 2230/2630	830p	TA 7130P	138p	TDA 2690	220p	UPC 1198H	141p
GEC 2112 series	1295p	DECCA 80	770p	TA 7139P	275p	TDA 3560	510p	UPC 1200V	197p
GEC 2136/7 series	850p	DECCA 100	790p	TA 7157P	320p	TDA 3561	650p	UPC 1204C	163p
2112 Conversion	1300p	GEC 2110	950p	TA 7171P	330p	TDA 3950	240p	UPC 1208C	200p
HITACHI 190 4 way	895p	GEC diode split	1200p	TA 7172P	330p	TDA 4600	210p	UPC 1211C	400p
CVC 5 series 7 way	1000p	GRUNDIG 1500 mono	1370p	TA 7176AP	300p	TDA 9400	280p	UPC 1212C	134p
CVC 8/9 replacement	1285p	GRUNDIG 6011/5010	1150p	TA 7183P	520p	UA 783P3C	90p	UPC 1215V	270p
CVC 20/30/32 6 way	780p	ITT CVC 5/8	1025p	TA 7202P	330p	UPC 41C	350p	UPC 1216V	199p
CVC 25 6 way	850p	ITT CVC 20	1075p	TA 7203P	330p	UPC 554C	134p	UPC 1217G	359p
PHILIPS G8 520	1100p	ITT CVC 30/32	875p	TA 7204P	216p	UPC 555H	80p	UPC 1218H	300p
G8 550	1355p	ITT CVC 40	1300p	TA 7205P	140p	UPC 568H3	350p	UPC 1222	200p
G11 tip switch	2250p	ITT CVC 45	975p	TA 7208P	270p	UPC 574J	55p	UPC 1223	370p
PYE 713 4 way	875p	INDESIT mono	1075p	TA 7210P	560p	UPC 575C2	149p	UPC 1225	300p
PYE 715 6 way	1350p	KORTING 90°	1075p	TA 7222P	170p	UPC 577H	350p	UPC 1226	249p
PYE 725 UHF/VHF	1350p	KORTING 110°	1250p	TA 7223P	350p	UPC 585C	149p	UPC 1227	200p
RR1 A823 4 way	875p	SABA	1250p	TA 7227P	510p	UPC 1009H	241p	UPC 1228H	90p
RR1 A823 6 way	950p			TA 7310P	170p	UPC 1017G	250p	UPC 1230H	360p
RR1 T20A 6 way	1050p			TA 7313P	280p	UPC 1018C	119p	UPC 1238V	190p
RR1 Z718 6 way	950p			TA 7609P	400p	UPC 1024H	63p	UPC 1245	220p
TELPRO 561 4 way	850p			TA 7611AP	290p	UPC 1025H	370p	UPC 1250	240p
THORN 1615 b/w 4 way	870p			TA 75902P	203p	UPC 1026C	180p	UPC 1350C	450p
				TDA 1003	200p	UPC 1028H	240p	UPC 1353C	280p
				TDA 1004A	200p	UPC 1031HZ	240p	UPC 1356CZ	300p
				TDA 1044	150p	UPC 1032H	98p	UPC 1358H	300p
				TDA 1170	280p	UPC 1035C	250p	UPC 1363C	350p
				TDA 1180	210p	UPC 1037	162p	UPC 1365C	500p
				TDA 1190	200p	UPC 1042C	260p	UPC 1366C	300p
				TDA 1327	170p	UPC 1043C	260p	UPC 1367C	300p
				TDA 1412	100p	UPC 1156H	240p	UPC 1368H	400p
				TDA 2020	190p	UPC 1158H	78p	UPC 1370CZ	400p
				TDA 2010	180p	UPC 1161C3	158p	UPC 1373H	111p
				TDA 2522	240p	UPC 1163H	98p	UPC 1377C	450p
				TDA 2523	220p	UPC 1168C	275p	UPC 1378H	400p
				TDA 2530	220p	UPC 1170C	175p	UPC 1382C	197p
				TDA 2532	270p	UPC 1171C	162p	UPC 1384C	570p
				TDA 2540	220p	UPC 1176C	243p	UPC 1447H	98p
				TDA 1365	575p	UPC 1177H	260p	UPC 2002V	280p
				TDA 2541	230p	UPC 1178C	214p	THIS IS ONLY A FRACTION OF OUR STOCK. PLEASE SEND 50p FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE WHICH WILL BE REFUNDED ON ORDERS OVER £5.	
				TDA 2560	205p	UPC 1180C	300p		
				TDA 2571A	210p	UPC 1182H	270p		
				TDA 2581	130p	UPC 1183H	230p		
				TDA 2582	180p	UPC 1185HZ	350p		
				TDA 2583	270p	UPC 1186H	98p		
				TDA 2600	500p	UPC 1187V	170p		

Add 65 pence Postage + 15% VAT to all orders.  
All goods despatched by post same day as order received. All goods should be delivered within 4 working days.

## TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE

<b>RANK BUSH MURPHY</b>	<b>PHILIPS</b>
Z146 A640 dual std mono 7.00	170 series dual std mono 7.00
Bush A792, A793	210 300 series mono 7.00
single std mono 7.00	G8 & G9 series colour 8.00
A774 single std mono 7.00	<b>PYE 169-173-589-368</b> 7.00
A816 solid state mono 9.00	<b>EKCO RV305-769-725-741</b> 8.00
<b>DECCA</b>	<b>WALTHAM I25</b> 9.00
MS1700 2001 2020 2401 mono 7.00	<b>REWIND SERVICE</b> - available for most continental types, i.e. Kuba, Luxor, Korting, Tyne, Berry Skantic, K80 £15.00 inc pp, VAT. Old lopt required.
MS2404 2420 2424 mono 7.00	<b>WINDINGS</b>
CS1730 1733 colour 8.00	<b>RANK BUSH MURPHY</b>
CS1830 1835 colour 8.00	T20a T22 Pry & Sec 6.00
'30' series Bradford colour 8.00	Z718 series primary 6.00
80 series colour 8.00	Z718 series EHT overwind 7.00
100 series colour 8.00	<b>ULTRA THORN</b>
<b>FERGUSON HMV MARCONI</b>	I690 I691 EHT overwind 7.00
1600 9.50	I590 overwind 5.00
<b>G.E.C.</b>	I815 winding 7.50
2047 to 2105 7.00	<b>PHILIPS</b>
2000 to 2064 dual std mono 7.00	G6EHT 8.00
DUAL STD hybrid colour 8.00	G6 primary 6.00
SINGLE STD hybrid colour 10.00	<b>PYE</b>
<b>KB - ITT</b>	691 to 697 EHT overwind 4.00
VC200 VC205 VC207 mono 7.00	691 to 697 primary 5.00
CVC5CVC7CVC8CVC9 col. 8.00	
CVC20 series colour 8.00	
CVC30 CVC32 series colour 8.00	

**PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. & 15% VAT**

All lopts and windings are new and guaranteed  
Open Mon.-Fri. 9 to 5.30 pm  
Delivery normally by return.

S.A.E. all enquiries  
Barclaycard and Access welcome

For orders placed at the post office  
Trans cash 506 4856

**PAPWORTH TRANSFORMERS**  
80 Merton High Street  
London SW19 1BE  
01-540 3955

# ARE YOU

## USING YOUR SPARE TIME PROFITABLY?

If not, you're losing money. Money that you could be making by selling used colour televisions from home in the evenings. In fact, provided you start correctly and know exactly how to operate, you can easily earn a substantial CASH INCOME with a starting capital of less than £20. Our new unique publication "How to Deal Successfully in Used Colour Televisions" enables you to follow in the footsteps of many experts who have a great deal of combined experience in this lucrative home business, and who have 'pooled' their knowledge to help you. After all, to follow the advice of someone who has travelled the ground before you, is to be given the best possible start. And the hundreds of valuable trade secrets, hints, tips and suggestions in the guide show exactly how anyone of average intelligence can succeed immediately.

Every aspect, from securing the first television right through to rapid expansion of sales, is covered with the detailed knowledge of experts to ensure certain success. Indexed information on almost all makes of television is presented in clear tabular form, describing performance, reliability, price and service. In particular, the tips on expanding the business are very practical, and are almost automatic when put into practice. Pages of unique advice on advertising ensure that maximum sales are secured, and sources of supply are described in detail - for both televisions and new/used spares. Monochrome sets are also covered, as are "invisible" cabinet repairs. Plus FREE on-going advice and FREE regular updating service.

You can start tomorrow - but you'll need our guide. The latest big illustrated edition is out now, and costs just £4.95 - a small price to pay for financial independence!

ORDER TODAY FROM:  
GLOBUS INDUSTRIES LTD., UNIT 18, DARLEY ABBEY MILLS, DERBY.  
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

To: Globus Industries Ltd., Unit 18, Darley Abbey Mills, Derby.  
Please send by return post "How to Deal Successfully in Used Colour Televisions".  
I enclose cheque/p.o. for £4.95.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
.....

## TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD

BRAND NEW TUBES AT CUT PRICES

A31-19W/20W .....	19.95	230DB4CT468.....	31.00
A31-120W/300W .....	17.95	240DB4/240AB4A .....	22.00
A31-410/510W .....	17.95	CT507 equiv .....	21.95
A34-100W/510W .....	18.50	310DGB4/DMB4.....	23.00
A34-514W .....	24.25	310EUB4.....	19.95
A38-160W/170W .....	17.50	310EUB4A.....	18.50
A44-120W/R .....	25.00	310EYB4.....	18.75
A50-120W/R .....	19.00	310FXB4.....	17.50
A61-120W/R .....	21.00	310GNB4A.....	31.00
9AGP4.....	£21.82	310HCB4.....	31.00
190AB4/C4.....	23.00	340AB4.....	22.50
		340AYB4.....	30.00
		340AXB4.....	30.00
		340RB4/CB4.....	26.00
		340AHB4.....	26.00
		RIGONDA 6".....	14.00

Some Rebuilt Japanese  
& European Types  
Available from  
£14.00 +VAT £2.10

### COLOUR TUBES

(NEW & MULLARD/THORN COLOREX)\*

12VARP22 .....	£62.50	A56-120X .....	£54.00
330AB22 .....	73.50	A56-410X .....	64.00
A44-271X .....	60.00	A56-500X/510X .....	63.00
A47-342X .....	61.00	A63-120X .....	63.00
A47-343X .....	61.00	A66-120X .....	65.00
A49-191X .....	53.00	A66-140X/410X .....	70.50
A51-161X .....	70.00	A66-500X/510X .....	65.00
A51-220X .....	55.00	A67-120X .....	65.00
A51-500X/510X .....	64.50	A67-140X/200X .....	69.50
A51-570X .....	73.00	A67-150X .....	75.00

\*Old Bulb Required for 110° Colorex\*  
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL THE ABOVE PRICES.  
Please allow 7 days for delivery

ALL TUBES TESTED BEFORE SALE & FULLY GUARANTEED

TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD

52 BATTERSEA BRIDGE RD., LONDON, SW11  
Tel. 228 6859/223 5088 CARRIAGE: Mono £3/ Colour £10.

## INDEX TO THE TELEVISION MAGAZINE

The following routine articles mentioned in *Television* magazine since January 1974 to date are now indexed in one book:-

Fault reports  
Routine T.V. receiver tests  
Servicing various T.V. sets  
Service bureau and other

In the form:-

(Chassis type/Model no. Page no. mmth./yr.)

**MOST USEFUL TO THE T.V.  
SERVICE ENGINEER**  
**£4.65 each**

Mr. M. Saiepour B.Sc., M.Sc., AMIEE  
2 The Paddocks, Widmerpool  
North NG12 5PY

# HOW DARE THEY!

If you see an advertisement in the press, in print, on posters or a cinema commercial which makes you angry, write to us at the address below. (TV and radio commercials are dealt with by the I.B.A.)

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓  
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

## T.V. PANELS WORKING & SOAK TESTED BUSH A.V.

Speaker 5p. I.F. Panel £1.75. Tube Base £1.00. Convergence £1.50. Frame/Line Drive £2.75. Power Supply £2.75. Tuner Unit £3.75. Scan Coils £3.75. Tripler £1. L.O.P. Tr. Panel £1.50. Plug in L.O.P. Chassis Complete £5.75. Twin Chip Decoder £8.50. Other working parts available. Also, 3,500, 8,000, G8, Pye, GEC Panels.

NO V.A.T. JUST ADD £1.50 P&P PER 1 ITEM & 75p PER EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM.

DISCOUNT T.V. SERVICES, Tullis Neil Newstore,  
Mayfield Industrial Estate, Dalkeith, Midlothian.  
Tel. 031-663 8940 or 031-663 0380

## VIDEO HEADS

MONOLITH  
electronic products

HIGH QUALITY UNIVERSAL VIDEO HEAD  
REPLACEMENTS FOR ALL VHS AND BETAMAX  
VCR MACHINES

VHS Part No. 3HSS (5mm Centre Hole) £29.95 PRICE  
VHS Part No. 4HSS (15mm Centre Hole) £29.95 EACH  
BETAMAX Part No. PS3B £38.95 EX.

REPLACEMENT KIT (14 Pieces Boxed) £ 8.25 V.A.T.  
PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. PLUS P. & P. £1.50 PER ORDER  
OUR FULL CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

Please allow between 14 and 28 days for delivery.  
AUDIO + VIDEO HEADS - MOTORS - PARTS  
Suppliers to most U.K. Distributor/Service Organizations

THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD  
5-7 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7HR, England  
Telephone Crewkerne (0460) 74321 Telex 46306 MONLTH G

# VISIONTEL

BEST QUALITY EX-RENTAL  
SETS FROM £10 HERE IN  
CENTRAL LONDON!

100's OF SETS  
ALWAYS IN STOCK –  
COMPETITIVE PRICES

**VIDEO RECORDERS**  
(SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)

We also have PYE – DECCA –  
GEC – ITT – GRUNDIG – JVC –  
PHILIPS G9 – THORN 9000 and  
**MANY – MANY – MORE!**

FOR CURRENT STOCK DETAILS  
TELEPHONE 01 328 3787  
OR VISIT US AT  
55 KILBURN HIGH ROAD NW6

**"NORTH LONDON WHOLESALE'S"**

## TV SALES

**COLOUR TELEVISIONS**  
Most makes and sizes available,  
**WORKING OR UNTESTED.**

Colour and Mono tubes available  
with 12 or 24 month guarantees.  
Please telephone us for details on:—

**WATFORD 45590**

## IRISH T.V. DEALERS

Large quantity of good working colour & B/W UHF-VHF ex rental sets  
at E.D.I House, Nordmende, Bush, Philips, Ferguson, Pye, etc. at very  
competitive prices.

**Opening offers, quantity discount, delivery arranged.**

*(Specialists in overseas orders)*

**For further details contact:**

J. HYDE or J. McCORMACK at 01-264139

*Or call to:*

**T.V. TRADE SALES, E.D.I. House, Kylemore Pk. West, Dublin 10.**

*(Open 10 to 6 pm)*

## 1983 PRICE LIST

### DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

#### GOLD LABEL COLOUR TUBES

##### 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

90° up to 19".....	£33
90° up to 22".....	£36
90° up to 26".....	£39

The above prices are for standard  
38mm Delta Gun Types.

Add £5 Gun surcharge for 20AX Types.  
Other in-line & P.I.L. Types, prices on  
application.

#### GOLD LABEL MONO TUBES

##### 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

19"/20".....	£12
23"/24".....	£14

#### GREEN LABEL COLOUR TUBES

##### 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

90° up to 19".....	£28
90° up to 22".....	£31
90° up to 26".....	£34

Green Label Prices apply only to stan-  
dard 38mm Delta Gun Types. They will  
be of particular interest to customers  
refurbishing ex-rental sets.

#### BUDGET CORNER

Buy any 5 mixed types take 20%  
discount.

Buy any 3 mixed types take 10%  
discount.

Budget prices apply only to colour  
tubes. The mix can include Gold &  
Green Label Types if required.

#### CALLERS WELCOME

Late night Thursdays until 8 p.m.  
Saturdays until Midday

N.B. Customers intending to collect  
orders are requested to telephone in  
advance:- even popular types may be  
out of stock for short periods.

UNIT 1  
SWAN WHARF  
WATERLOO ROAD  
UXBRIDGE  
MIDDLESEX

Telephone: UXBRIDGE 55800

## SETS & COMPONENTS

### TRADE COLOUR TV'S ALWAYS 200 IN STOCK

Phillips G8 from £10  
Bush Twin Chip from £8  
Pye Chelsea from £15

Colour TV's in good working order from  
**£35.**

E.G. Phillips G8's 22" **£35.**

Avo repairs prompt service scopes etc.  
Ring us for spares and type availability  
anytime.

(0934) 514047/512792/27560

**P&R SUPPLIES, Unit 5,  
Worle Industrial Estate,  
Weston-Super-Mare. Exit 21 M5.**

### COLOUR TV PANELS Fully Tested & Working

	IF	CDA	Decoder	LTB	Line Board	Frame Board	Power
GEC 2040	3.50	3.50	4.00	5.00	—	—	—
DECCA 13/30	3.00	—	5.00	5.00	—	—	4.00
BUSH 'A'	2.00	—	5.00	5.00	2.50	—	2.00
THORN 8-8½"	—	—	10.00	5	—	—	5.00
PYE 205	3.00	3.50	5.00	8.00	—	2.00	—
THORN 3+3½K	3.00	—	5.00	8.00	—	—	10.00
G8	6.00	—	8.00	5.00	15.00	—	5.00
BUSH twin chip decoder	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—

Post & packing: 1 panel £1.50; 2 panels £2.25; 3 panels £3.00 etc.  
Hybrid panels do not include valves.

Terms cash with order.

26" CRT's fully tested £10

fitted with  
brand new  
transformer

### LAVITE LTD.,

**Golcar C of E School, Church St., Golcar, Huddersfield. Tel.: 0484-643273**

Callers by appointment only.

### T.V. SPARES, PANELS AND MANUALS PHILIPS · GRUNDIG

**TELEVIEW 01-994 5537**  
194, Acton Lane, London W.4.

BUSH T.V.'s. 823 series untested £8.00 each, also panels. Phone 0205 63677.

### JABCO LOPT TESTER

This instrument is now used in hundreds of Service Workshops and Manufacturers with household names all round the world. Saving countless hours in checking Line O.P. stages and the unnecessary fitting of new LOPTS. Mains operated. Straight forward indication of good or bad by Red & Green Leds. No controls to set up.

Instruction booklet on testing many common Lopts in situ including jellypots.  
**£16.50 inclusive.** C.W.O. delivery 3 days. £18 overseas post by sea. £21 airmail.

### J. BAKER & CO.

1, Old Shoreham Rd., Southwick,  
Sussex BN4 4RD.  
Tel: Brighton 593315.

### NORTHERN IRELAND DEALERS

Thorn 3500/8000, Philips 550, Decca  
100/80/302

Most other makes available  
Prices: Non-workers from **£20**  
Guaranteed workers from **£40**  
Mono sets from **£3**

Delivery anywhere in N. Ireland for  
bulk orders

### S. M. Electronics

Tel: Cookstown (NI) 06487/64277

# TELEVISION

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting £6.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). Classified advertisements 35p per word

REYSTRONICS: SCHRADER Tunable UHF Amplifier RB45 A.S. MV30DB gain. 1-6dB noise. Ch. 17-65. £39.50, p&p £1.50. Telephone 01-979 7380.

## GLOBETEL

Tel: 807 6992

Les & Phil — Ex. S.T.S. Colindale  
Rear of Globestone Ltd.,  
1-7 CHURCH ST., EDMONTON.

We have now opened our own  
warehouse for used T.V.'s at  
very fair prices.

All popular makes in stock, eg:  
Philips, Pye, Grundig,  
Jap. sets, etc.

Look forward to seeing both old  
and new cust.

We also stock & buy used videos  
— VHS only.

### TV VALVES

COLOUR VALVES PY500/A-65p, PL509/519-£1.50.  
MONO VALVES ECC82, EF85, EF183, EF184, DY87,  
DY802, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL83, PCL84, PCL85/  
805, PCL86, PCC84, PCC89, PC92, PC97, PC86, PC88,  
PFL200, PL36, PL504, PY800, PY88 ETC.  
MONOCHROME VALVES ALL 35p EACH.  
ALL VALVES EX-EQUIPMENT & TESTED.  
P&P 50p Per order, Access/Visa Cards welcome.  
ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD, 62 Bridge St.,  
Ramsbottom, Lancs, BL0 9AG. Tel. (070682) 3036.

### REBUILT COLOUR TUBES DELTA TYPES

Example Prices

All sizes up to 22" — **£28.00**  
All sizes up to 26" — **£32.00**

All In Line P.I.L. Mono  
Gaming Machine C.R.T.s

Fast U.K. Delivery

Call or Phone:

**RE-LIFE T.V. TUBES**  
PLANE STREET,  
OLDHAM, LANCs.  
061-665 2668

Big reductions on Contract Orders  
Home or Overseas.  
Wholesalers Required  
in certain parts of the U.K.

### EX-RENTAL T.V.'s

Colour from **£10 Complete**  
Working from **£25 (Singles)**

Also Quantity Rates  
Delivery Possible

**SOUTH LONDON TELEVISION**  
45 GRIFFITHS ROAD, SW19  
TEL: 01-543 5437

## IRISH T.V. DEALERS

(No. 1 for s/hand T.V.s)

We are your number one source for good quality reconditioned colour televisions, most with re-gunned tubes. (We now have our own re-gunning plant.)

700 sets to choose from all with VHF/UHF tuners. Most leading makes supplied. Fresh stocks weekly.

Prices from off the pile **£50.**

Working sets from **£73.**

Sets with re-gunned CRTs from **£99.**

Prices subject to V.A.T. Re-gunned CRTs guaranteed for one year.

We also stock Philips Videos, Televeters, Mono TVs, VHF Aerials and of course our own re-gunned tubes.

Phone for delivery or visit our new spacious warehouse:

TELE SPARES LTD. Unit 113, Elm Road,  
Western Ind. Estate, Dublin 12.  
Tel: 01 521211/521756.

# SERVICE PAGES

(minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Television Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

## ARE YOU OVERSTOCKED?

Turn your surplus stocks into cash

**£500,000 AVAILABLE**

for any surplus electrical stocks ie. TV's,  
Video's, Washers etc.

Phone in strictest confidence: **Mr R. Walker**



**BRADFORD [0274] 688458**

### TELEVISION TUNER REPAIRS ALL TYPES

BRITISH, EUROPEAN  
JAPANESE ETC.

**MEN-TU ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
SALTERNS LANE,  
FAREHAM, HANTS.  
Tel: 0329-235116

### TELEVISION

Trade Supplies of Good  
Quality Colour & Mono  
TV's. Most Makes  
available, suitable for  
Sale or Re-Rent.

**GENERAL  
FACTORS**

UNION STREET,  
DONCASTER  
(0302) 49583-68416

GOOD MOTORWAY ACCESS

#### TEST EQUIPMENT

UHF T.V. Pattern Generators  
Crosshatch & 4 patterns **£17.25**  
As above but with Greyscale **£18.50**

Prices include P&P and VAT.

Also available:

PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR  
CAPACITANCE METER  
TRANSISTOR TESTER

S.A.E. for prices and full details.  
The above items are not kits.

**C.M.J. ELECTRONICS**

Unit 8, 16 Union Mill, St., Horseley Fields,  
Wolverhampton, WV1 3DW. Tel. (0902) 871563.

#### BULK BARGAIN T.V. SERVICE PACK

Contains at least £50 worth of T.V. service components and accessories. Loads of hard to obtain T.V. spares and components. Ideal for the service engineer. Only £12.50. carr. £2.50. Ref. Guar. HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT? 1000s of new components, T.V., radio, and electronic items at unbelievably low prices. Probably the cheapest in the country. Send 40p for GREEN CAT and reserve FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR.  
**MYERS ELECTRONICS, Dept. TV2,**  
12/14 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7EA.  
Next to Union Jack Clothing Store, Leeds LS2 7EA.  
Callers welcome at our NEW retail premises.  
Open 9 to 5 Mon to Sat. Tel. 452045.

#### TORBAY (TRADE) T.V.

For Good Quality Used Colour & Mono  
T.V.'s, Popular Makes, Quantity Discounts,  
Trade Workers from **£22.50 + VAT.**  
(Non Workers available)

**6, CASTLE CHAMBERS  
HIGHER UNION STREET,  
TORQUAY, DEVON**  
Tel: (0803) 22767.

#### BARRY TV SERVICES

(EAST ANGLIA)

Your friendly wholesalers. We cater for the smaller dealer who requires regular small supplies of quality used colour TV's. From £25 + VAT. Fully working with good tubes and cabinets, straight from our retail shelves, ready to sell or rent.

Delivery available

Contact John, Dave or Steve on  
Ely 61462  
or Cambridge 69215

#### SATELLITE TV RECEIVER

Receives 3.65-4.2GHz band. Ideal for demonstration terminal in UK. 100 degree KELVIN LNA. **£385 + Carriage.**

SAE DATA, TVDX lists,

H. Cocks,  
Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge,  
Sussex. Tel: 058083 317.

### RANK BUSH MURPHY TV PANELS

Repair, exchange, sale service, same day return where possible. 718 chassis lopt panel charges reduced. Also new boards available for T20/22 chassis. Genuine RBM technology.

#### T. K. Panels Service,

31 Bronte Paths,  
Stevenage, Herts.  
Tel. (0438) 61567.

41, Willesden Lane,  
Kilburn, N.W.6.

#### NOW OPEN IN NEWCASTLE

FOR THE BEST IN ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
TEST EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

#### Marlborough Electronic Components

15 Waterloo Street, Newcastle NE1 4DE  
Tel: 618377

Open 9am-6pm Mon-Sat. Easy Parking

STOCKISTS OF TRANSISTORS, RESISTORS,  
CAPACITORS, I.C., DIODES, ELECTRONIC BOOKS ETC.  
CENTRAL STATION



**KWM**

- \* Britain's most reliable source of quality TV's.
- \* Hundreds of working polished TV's.
- \* New adjustable TV stands.
- \* Pye 18" Chelsea's working & polished **£35.00** in quantity.

Krystal Marketing Ltd.,  
8 Breedon Cross Storage,  
Dale Road, Selly Oak,  
Birmingham B29 6AQ.

Phone 021-471 3023  
Telex 335540-G  
Ask for Les

#### CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD. COLOUR T.V. PANEL EXCHANGE/ REPAIR SERVICE

THORN, RANK, PHILIPS, GEC,  
DECCA, TELPRO, GRUNDIG etc.

90 Day Guarantee on all repairs - same day postal service.

Telephone Telford (0952) 502422  
for catalogue and price list.

**CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.,**  
Unit 5, Heath Hill Estate,  
Dawley, Telford, Shropshire.

### EX RENTAL C.T.V.'s & REGUN TUBES

RBM, THORN, DECCA, PYE GEC,  
GRUNDIG, ITT, PHILIPS G8, G9, G11,  
JAPANESE  
From **£10**

Also all modules from **£4** untested.

**STARLITE ELECTRONICS,**  
80 Como St., Romford, Essex.  
Telephone Romford 752537  
London Code 3.

## RANK BUSH MURPHY TRANSFORMERS

### LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Z718 (T703A, T706A)

(1) New (Complete) £20.50

(3) Less Focus Module and Rectifier £10.50

Z718 SPARES (T703A, T706A)

Pri. - £5.50, Sec. - £6.00,

Rectifier - £3.00, Lead - £2.50

T20, T22 (T705A) £9.00

T26 (T705B) £9.50

Switch-mode Transformers

T114 A/B £8.00

Genuine RBM Units

Prompt Postal Service.

Add 15% V.A.T. to all Prices.

DISCOUNT For QUANTITIES

WOODSDALE COMPONENTS

MR SKEHAN

34 Field End Road, Eastcote,

Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2QT.

01-868 5580

Agents Office, callers by appointment only.

## CAPITAL REGUN TUBES

19 Goulton Road,  
London E5

Your North East London

C.R.T. Dealer

- Very competitive prices
- Extended Guarantees
- Discount to Callers
- Delta 8 In-Line Supplies
- Suppliers to Large Rental Outlets

Phone ANGUS COLGAN  
on 01-986 0702.

# TELEVISION

GRUNDIG NORDMENDE. Reconditioned panel exchange, complete sets. Spares circuits. 0785 814643 anytime.

SECOND HAND Colour TV spares and tubes. Most makes. Telephone Southport (0704) 74411. Anytime.

SCRATCHED TELEVISION TUBES, Don't despair, send for repair, 20 years experience. Phone 0507 85300.

PHILIPS 550s (Mark 5/Twin Panel/VCR Button) excellent cabinets. Regular supply of working sets. Box T.V. 181.

## N.W. ELECTRONICS

### Sale of the Year!

Open 6 days  
Mon-Sat until 5.30

## 2,000 Colour T.v.'s to Choose from

BUSH 1 CHIP .... £10 BUSH 2 CHIP .... £15

(Excellent Cab condition. Change over sets - high percentage workers)

GEC 2010 PLASTIC AND WOOD CAB..... £25

PHILIPS G8 ..... £15

PYE 223 ..... £35

BUSH 718 TIL TUBE..... £35

BUSH T22 ..... P.O.A. (dependent on quantity required)

Other makes in stock include G11, HITACHI, SANYO ETC.

## White Goods

FRIDGES, FRIDGE/FREEZERS, HOOVER TWINS, HOTPOINT TWINS, AUTOS etc.

SPECIAL OFFER - We need the room

100 HOOVERMATICS MIXED 3174, 3334, 3301L

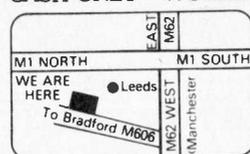
£500 - DELIVERY ARRANGED.

LARGE QUANTITY FRIDGES, FRIDGE/FREEZERS FROM £10

HOOVER AUTO'S FROM £14

Don't forget we are open all day Saturday 9-5.30

CASH ONLY - WORKING TV'S FROM £29 - ASK FOR DETAILS.



UNIT 1, WHARFEDALE ROAD,  
M606, EUROWAY ESTATE,  
BRADFORD. [0274] 688458

OPEN MON - SAT 9 - 5.30

## ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Television for .....

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ .....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd and made payable to Television)


NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Dept.

## TELEVISION

Classified Advertisement Dept., Room 2612,  
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,  
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5848.

Rate  
35p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 70p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

# SERVICE PAGES

## SUFFOLK T.V. TUBES

PLEASE NOTE THAT AS FROM 1ST OCTOBER 1983 OUR PURLEY WAY FACTORY WILL BE CLOSED. WE WILL BE PLEASED TO SUPPLY CUSTOMERS OLD AND NEW FROM OUR PREMISES AT:

**1 PARK ROAD,  
HACKBRIDGE, SURREY SM6 7ER.  
Tel: 669 7825/7826**

Suppliers of Mono and Colour Tubes to major rental companies. All colour tubes hot pumped at 385°C and rebanded to British Standard 415 1972 Clause 18-2. 19" and 22" Tubes approved. Other types pending.

**BRITAINS LARGEST INDEPENDENT MANUFACTURER.  
REBUILDERS SINCE 1958.**

## COLOUR TV's FROM £10

IN  
NORTH HERTS.

- ★ Weekly Stock
- ★ Working Sets to Order
- ★ Bulk Discounts Available
- ★ Mountains of Spares
- ★ Friendly Service
- ★ Phone Call Preferred

**SCREENPLAY**  
REAR OF 28 SUN STREET,  
HITCHIN,  
HERTS.

Phone: Hitchin 31644

Thorn 3000/3500  
Thorn 9000  
**UNIVERSAL**  
1 year guarantee

**TRIPLERS**  
**£4.50** inc.

The UNIVERSAL TRIPLER can be used in most G.E.C., I.T.T., Pye, Rank, Decca & Continental sets.

**WING ELECTRONICS**

15 Waylands, off Tudor Rd, Hayes End, Middlesex

JAPANESE COLOUR TVs, Hitachi, Sony, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, Toshiba, Sharp. COLOURLAND TV. Trade Only. 0484 863489.

## WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS MANCHESTER

SPECIALIST DISTRIBUTORS TO THE TRADE OF T.V. & VIDEO SPARES.

WE STOCK A FULL RANGE OF PARTS & COMPONENTS INCLUDING C.R.T.'s  
RANK - THORN - PHILIPS - ITT - DECCA - GEC ETC.

THUNDER & LEADER STOCKIST  
TRADE COUNTER OPEN: 9-4.30  
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST.

Mail Order Enquiries Welcomed  
EMPRESS STREET WORKS,  
EMPRESS STREET,  
MANCHESTER M16 9EN.  
TEL: 061-848 0060.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

## TRENT TUBES

**31 RADCLIFFE ROAD  
WEST BRIDGFORD  
NOTTINGHAM  
0602 813329 P.I.L.S.**

**TWO YEAR GUARANTEE  
FOUR YEAR OPTION EXTRA  
NOW AVAILABLE**

510 AXT-01  
510 VLB 22  
560 D2B 22  
560 EGB 22 **£40 + VAT**

A56-540 X  
A66-540 X **£48 + VAT**

ALL FITTED WITH HIGH DEFINITION GUNS

480 DYB 22 A51-161 X 510 JCB 22  
610 UP4 22 12 VARP 22 510 HWB 22

**ONLY £35 + VAT EXCHANGE**

470 ELB 22 560 HB 22 560 TB 22  
560 AKB 22 470 ESB 22 A66-510 X  
510 JKB 22 A56-510 X 510 JEB 22

**£40 + VAT EXCHANGE**

MANY MORE TYPES AVAILABLE.  
PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR PRICES

**ALL standard DELTA  
Colour Tubes**

**ONLY £25** exchange + VAT  
on our Cash & Carry trade counter

**TWO year standard GUARANTEE  
Four year optional extra  
ALL TUBES**

- ★ Fitted with High Definition guns
- ★ High Temperature pumped 385°C
- ★ Electronically and Picture tested
- ★ Delivery service available
- ★ Quantity Discount
- ★ Suppliers to Major national companies
- ★ Automated Computer controlled production ensures Quality & Reasonable Prices
- ★ VDU and Mono's certainly
- ★ Technical Advice service available

NOW YOU HAVE SEEN THE BEST  
GET THE BEST FROM TRENT TUBES

## TUBES £29

INCLUSIVE

REGUNS

**TWO YEAR GUARANTEE**

A56-120 A51-110  
A49-191 A47-342 or 3  
A44-270 A67-120

A66-120 or 140 (26" add £5)

IN-LINE IN STOCK

51-161 £48 56-500

Plus many more including Sony.

Add £5 per tube for quick insured delivery. No need to spend £5 returning old glass if you buy from us (except in-line).

**U-VIEW TUBES**

29, WARMSWORTH ROAD, DONCASTER

YORKS. DN4 0RP. TEL 0302 855017.

Callers ring first. Open every day, including Sunday. These prices apply to 1983.

## TUBES £19.50

Inclusive and delivered. Slightly used with a six month guarantee. Sizes available as above U-VIEW (TUBES) 26" add £5.

**! YOU HAVE TRIED THE REST  
NOW TRY THE BEST !**

**Quality 6 Button TVs  
on Offer**

Ultra 6725 22" GEC S/S  
Furg. 3738 22" T/T ITT CK505  
Furg. 3749 22" Philips 550 22"  
Furg. 3722 22" Bush T20

Also 17" 8000 various models + many more to choose from.

**SCARBOROUGH TV TRADERS CO LTD**

85 Columbus Ravine, Scarborough,  
N. Yorks. 0723 68087.

1 hour from A64/A1 junction

## TELEVISION

Trade & Retail supplies of s/h colour & mono TVs. Most makes available, workers or non-workers

## SOUTHPARK DISTRIBUTORS

Unit 4 Rubastic Road,  
Brentpark Industrial Estate,  
Southall, Middx. UB2 5LL.  
01-574 4631, Ext 28

## ★ TELEBEST ★

We specialise in working sets.

BUSH · DECCA · G.E.C.  
GRUNDIG · PYE · PHILIPS  
THORN Etc.

**From £25 plus VAT.**

Non workers available  
**Mono £2.00 plus VAT**

Call Ronnie on:  
**01-514 1333**

for stock availability  
**841 Romford Road,  
Manor Park, London E12.**

## SETS & COMPONENTS - CONT.

**EX EQUIPMENT PANELS.** Thorn 3500. Complete untested. Power and time base £4.00. Others £2.00. Power and time base tested working £8.00. Postage £1.75. Eastwood, T.V. Shop, 65 Burnley Road, Todmorden, Lancs. 070681 7197.

**EX-EQUIPMENT Colour Panels,** various makes & models including JVC, Toshiba, Hitachi etc. Also working colour 18", 20". SAE list: Camber Television Centre, Lydd Road, Camber, Sussex. Tel. Rye 225457.

**TOP QUALITY Televisions & Video's.** V.H.S./Beta in good working order ready to retail, also quantity rates. Delivery possible. Trade only. Phone 0602-864627.

## SERVICE SHEETS

# T.I.S.

76 CHURCH STREET, LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE, ML9 1HE

# T.I.S.

The only practical TV Comprehensive Repair Course - now bound as 1 manual for **£8.50**  
All 5 McCourt TV Repair Manuals **£30**; All 9 Tunbridge **£55**; Set of 14 manuals only **£80**

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM COLLECTIONS IN HUGE BINDERS  
British CTV (3 vols) **£42.50**; Foreign CTV (2 vols) **£29.50**; Mono TVs (2 vols) **£29.50**; Domestic Eqpt (2 vols) **£29.50**;  
VCRs (all main types in 2 vols) **£30**.

**COMPLETE INTEGRATED TV REPAIR SYSTEM British/Foreign, Colour/Mono, value £220 plus - ONLY £180**

Complete sets, full size, any published service sheets **£2 + i.s.a.e.**, except CTV and M/Centres **£3 + i.s.a.e.**  
Service manuals 1930 to latest, mostly unobtainable elsewhere - e.g. G8, A823, early Autovox, Type 5000 series  
**only £7.50 each.**

Large s.a.e. brings full details of our unique publications + any requested quotations + free 50p magazine.

**FOR FAST QUOTES - PHONE 0698 883334**

## 30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK. COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios, **£3.00**. Tuners **£3.00**. Tape Recorders, Record Players **£3.00**. Transistors **£3.00**. Car Radios **£3.00** + SAE. Stereograms & Music Centres **£3.00**. Radiograms **£3.00**. Also Colour available. State if circuit will do if sheets are not in stock. Circuits **£3** - colour. All TV Sheets are full length 24 x 12 not in Bits and Pieces. All other Data full lengths. All Sheets **£3** except colour. SAE please. Old Valve Radios **£3** + SAE 9 x 3.

C. CARANNA, 71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON NW11 6BX.

(MAIL ORDER)

**BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES** for service sheets on Radio, TV, etc. £1.25 plus S.A.E. Service manuals on colour TV and Video Recorders, prices on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

## SANDHURST PUBLICATIONS

Television Service Sheet Specialists

Workshop Manuals, large selection of Japanese and European TV Sheets. Callers 5.30-7.00 pm. Upper Floor. Send S.A.E. for Catalogue and Enquiries:

49C Yorktown Road,

Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey GU17 7AG.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

"**RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING**" books, new editions for the last 6 years always in stock. Prices on request. BELLS TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. 0423 55885.

**COMPLETE FULL-SIZE SETS** any published service sheets £2 + LSAE except CTVs/Music Centres from £3 + LSAE. Manuals from 1930 to latest. Quotations, free 50p magazine, price lists, unique technical publications for sale. Repair data/circs almost any named TV/VCR £8.50 by return. T.I.S.T, 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE. Phone (0698 883334).

## COURSES

**CONQUER THE CHIP...** Master modern electronics the PRACTICAL way by SEEING and DOING in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to British National Radio & Electronics School, Dept. C4, Reading, Berks RG1 1BR.

## SITS VACANT

## RADIO & TV ELECTRONIC SERVICING INSTRUCTOR

Have you thought of teaching your skill? We have a vacancy for a Radio & TV Electronic servicing Instructor at Deptford Skillcentre. To apply you should have full trade training, be at least 25 years of age, and have five years practical experience behind you. The promotion opportunities, pensionable security, and self-respect are what only a leading training organisation like ours can offer. There is a starting salary of £7,062 rising by two annual increments to £8,510 plus £500 Outer London Weighting.

If you think you've got what it takes

Telephone: Thirza Mathieson on 01-836 1213 Ext 443.

## FOR SALE

### T.V. PANELS

### SPECIAL CLEARANCE

### T.V. PANELS

Makes	Power Supply	Line Panel	T/Base Panel	Decoder	Video	Tripler	IF	Convergence
Thorn 3500	£5.00	£5.00	£5.00	£4.00	£4.00	£3.00	£3.00	£4.00
Thorn 8500	£4.00	-	£4.00	£9.00	-	£3.00	-	£4.00
Philips G8	£9.00	£10.00	£4.00	£8.00	-	£3.00	£6.10	£5.00
GEC 515	£6.00	£10.00	£5.00	£8.00	-	£3.00	£10.00 with sound panel	£5.00
Bush	£6.00	£9.00	£6.00	£8.00	-	£3.00	£5.00	£4.00

★ Parts also available for other makes. ★ All panels are fully tested and working. ★ Add 15% VAT on all above prices. ★ Postage and packing: 1 panel £1.50; 2 panels £2.00; 3 panels; £2.50 etc.

## TOP QUALITY TELEVISIONS

★ Wide range of CTV's in good working order from £25. Mono £2.50. ★ Eg. Thorn 3500; 8500; Philips G8; Bush etc. ★ Plenty of working/non working (complete) sets at competitive prices. ★ Ready to sell or to rent. ★ Please refer back to June & July issue of Television magazine.

M S ELECTRONICS, Unit 1, Warwick Street, Earlsdon, Coventry. Tel: (0203) 714213, or  
M S VISION, 72 Robertson Street, Glasgow. Tel: (041) 221-2146

**FOR SALE 'TELEVISION' COLOUR RECEIVER** (1973) £50 complete but requires setting up. Tel: 0375 677585.

**SC110 SCOPE**, hardly used, perfect £99.00. New unused heads N1700 £25.00. 049-84-407.

**TUNERS ELC 1043 USED**, in working order. Large quantity. For details - KELLEHER BROS., O'Brien Street, Kanturk, Co. Cork, Ireland.

## PERSONAL

**SERVICE ENGINEER** available for contract work in Berkshire. Own (w/shop) equipment spares VCR Audio TV. Telephone 0628 26520.

## For a good selection of used TV sets in good cabinets . . .

\* Large stock of working sets. \* U.K. Delivery Service.



UNIT 40, HARTLEBURY TRADING ESTATE, NR. KIDDERMINSTER, WORCS. DY10 4JB Tel. Hartlebury (0299) 250161

When replying to Television Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

## AERIALS

### AERIAL BOOSTERS

Next to the set fitting

B45H/G-UHF TV, gain about 20db, Tunable over the complete UHF TV band. Price £8.70.

BH-VHF/FM RADIO, gain about 14db, when on the off position connects the aerial direct to the radio. Price £7.70.

All boosters we make work off a PF3/006p/0F22 type battery or .5V-18V DC. P&P 30p per order.

ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER LTD, 62 Bridge St, Remsbottom, Lancs BL0 9AG. Tel (070682) 3036  
Access/Visa Cards Welcome SAE Leaflets

### 2 METRE PARABOLIC DISHES

Glassfibre Construction.

Suitable for 4 And 12 GHz £290

Polar Mounts And Feed Supports Available.

Send S.A.E. for Details

**SP ANTENNA SYSTEMS,**  
3 Woolpack Corner, Biddenden,  
Ashford, Kent TN27 8BU  
Tel: 0580 291090

### AERIALS AND ACCESSORIES

North Londons Specialist Aerial Supplier  
Wholesale and Mail Order.

VHF/UHF antennas, masts, brackets, cable, amplification and distribution equipment etc. All types of aerial hardware and software supplied. Single and multipoint systems planned and installed.

Send 50p for our new 1983 catalogue and price list.

S.C.S. AERIALS

(Aerial Distributors)

26-28 Port Vale, Hertford, Herts. SG14 3AB.  
Tel: 0992 50478.

## WANTED

WANTED. We will clear any amount of colour sets from small Rental Companies, Hotels, etc. Please phone P & R Domestic Electrical Clearance Supplies, Weston Super Mare (0934) 514047.

MACDONALD RADIO and Television Servicing Books wanted, 1975 to 1983. Telephone 0452 29806 anytime.

WANTED FOR CASH any videos, TV's, televertas, test equipment or tube plants. Ring SCOTT on 01-299 1234.

## WANTED COLOUR TELEVISIONS

For Export - New or Secondhand  
Any makes and quantity.

Telephone:  
**(0203) 714213**

## MISCELLANEOUS

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest discount catalogue out now. Phone C.W.A.S. ALARM 0274 682674.

BARGAIN lite sold irons 25W tested and with good bit only £1.10 inc. pp. TAYLOR 132 MULTIMETERS as new no repaired print only £10.00 inc. p.p. Many OLDER model meters for disposal unserviced i.e. Taylor 127 - Avo 72 - GEC etc. . . Cheap. J. A. CAHILL, BEACON TV, 335a Cotmanhay Rd. Ilkeston, Derbys.

### SATELLITE D.I.Y. KITS

See live TV from other countries from outer space.

Write for details and prices.

Full instructions on installation.

Example price: 2 meter DIY dish £189.

Secam Sets/LNA/Down Convertors etc.

**ANNIS & SON**  
42 Oxford Street, Whitstable, Kent.

POCKET SIZE CRT TESTER, battery operated, tests most colour & B/W CRTs. Plans £3.50 inc. P&P. Morley Electronics, 1 Morley Place, Earsdon Road, SHIREMOOR, TYNE & WEAR.

## LONDON'S LARGEST TELEVISION WHOLESALER . . .

with over 4½ thousand sq. feet.

### "TELEMANN"

8-10 RHODA STREET,  
(Off Bethnal Green Road)

LONDON E.2. FREE CAR PARK

TEL: 01-739 2707

ALL MAKES IN STOCK AND GUARANTEED COMPLETE

PYE 22" COLOUR FROM £7.50

PHILIPS 22" (Teak cabinet) PARCEL OF TEN £12

MONO DUAL STANDARD PARCEL OF 20 £1

- SINGLE STANDARD £3

FREE DELIVERY TO THE LONDON AREA!

TELEPHONE 01-739 2707 - NOW!

## COLOUR TV SETS

Philips G8, Pye 222, Decca 30 series, ITT, Pye Chelsea, Thorn 3500/8000, GEC, many others including JAP.

Working hybrids from £15.

Working solid state from £25.

Non-working sets, working panels and tubes available.

### REBUILT TUBES

Delta - In Line - PIL.

SOUTHBRIDGE TV CENTRE

120, Selhurst Rd., London, S.E.25.

Tel: 01-771 3535.

## APOLLO

### HIGH TEMPERATURE PUMPED COLOUR TUBES

Fast Mail Order service to any part G.B. Delivery 2-3 days.

Just phone for a quotation. Delivery Manchester area free same day. Two year guarantee. Fitting while you wait or in your home £20 extra. Also PIL types & Toshiba.

18"	A47 - 342x343x470 BEB22	(£45.00)	£37.00
19"	A49 - 120x192x		£37.00
20"	A51 - 220x110x161 - 510JKB22	(£45.00)	£38.00
22"	A56 - 120x123x140x/410		£38.00
25"	A63 - 120x		£39.00
26x	A66 - 120x A67 - 120x140x150/200		£39.00

20" - 22" SOLID STATE COLOUR TVs FULLY SERVICED & SOAK TESTED. VERY RELIABLE WITH GOOD TUBE £61.00, WITH NEW TUBE £83.00 inc DELIVERY  
Philips Video Spares Available.

061 799 0854 24 hour answering service.

43 Clarke Cres, Little Hulton,  
Nr. Manchester M28 6XM.

EMCO - EUROSONIC - GRUNDIG - TELETON + ALL BRITISH MAKES  
ETC., ETC. ● ALL SPARES READILY AVAILABLE ●

### IMMEDIATE CREDIT AVAILABLE - TRADE ONLY

If you are a trader simply phone for the part you require and we will send it - no quibble - no hold up for status check. Satisfy us over the phone that you are a trader and we will supply almost any TV component by return "off the shelf". e.g. LOPTX - EHT trays - droppers - OSC coils - switches - cans - smoothers - I.C.'s, etc. etc.

**YOU CAN BE 95% SURE WE CAN SUPPLY ANY  
TV COMPONENT BY RETURN  
IF YOU NEED SPARES FAST - RING NOW!**

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED.

Applies to U.K. only.

**TELEPART (W'TON)**

THE TELECENTRE, WORCESTER ST.,  
WOLVERHAMPTON (0902) 773122

DIODES			
OA 47	8p	BZX 83c20	10p
OA 90	10p	BZX 83c27	10p
OA 91	8p	BZX 83c33	10p
IN 60	5p	BZX 84c6v8x10	10p
IN 541	5p	BZX 85c8v2	10p
IN 914	3p	BZY 88c0v7	10p
IN 2069a	10p	BZY 88c3v9	10p
IN 2070	10p	BZY 884v3	10p
IN 4001	10p	BZY 884v2	10p
IN 4002	3p	BZY 88c12	10p
IN 4004	4p	CV 8617	10p
IN 4005	4p	Y 716	20p
IN 4006	4p	Y 730	20p
IN 4007	5p	Y 827	30p
IN 4148	3p	Y 860	30p
IN 4448	3p	Y 933	5p
IN 4742	10p	Y 969	50p
IN 4722	10p	Y 997	30p
IN 4751	10p		
IN 5235	10p		
IN 5254	10p		
IN 5392	10p		
IN 5393	10p		
IN 5928B	10p		
IAV 30	10p		
IM 72Z55	10p		
IR 106a	20p		
IR 3051	10p		
IS 164	10p		
IS 921	10p		
IS 3011a	10p		
IS 3072a	10p		
IS 5024a	50p		
IS 5030	50p		
ITT 921	10p		
ITT 923	10p		
ITT 1075	10p		
ITT 2001	10p		
ITT 2002	10p		
ITT 4150	10p		
ZE 1.5	10p		
ZF 3.0	10p		
ZF 3.3	10p		
ZF 4.3	10p		
ZF 10	10p		
ZF 11	10p		
ZF 12	10p		
ZF 15	10p		
ZF 33	10p		
ZF 43	10p		
ZF 47	10p		
ZF 82	10p		
ZPD 3.9	10p		
ZPD 4.7	10p		
ZPD 5.6	10p		
ZPD 10	10p		
ZPD 47	10p		
ZPY 8v2	10p		
ZPY 12	10p		
ZPY 16	10p		
ZPY 24	10p		
ZPY 43	10p		
ZPY 47	10p		
ZPY 56	10p		
ZTE 2	10p		
ZTK 22	10p		
ZTK 33	10p		
ZTK 33a	10p		
ZTK 102c	10p		
ZTX 107	10p		
ZTX 108c	10p		
ZTX 109k	5p		
ZTX 213	5p		
ZTX 341	10p		
ZTX 342	10p		
ZTX 384	10p		
ZTX 451	10p		
ZTX 550	10p		
ZW 13	12p		
ZW 27	10p		
ZW 43	10p		
ZW 310	10p		
ZX 68	50p		
ZY 47	10p		
ZY 72	10p		
AA 112	10p		
AA 113	10p		
AA 119	8p		
AA 143	10p		
AA 144	10p		
BA 102c	10p		
BA 157	8p		
BA 159	8p		
BA 173	8p		
BA 182	8p		
BA 201	8p		
BA 202	8p		
BA 243	8p		
BA 248	8p		
BA 316	8p		
BAV 10	10p		
BAV 21	10p		
BAW 21	10p		
BB 103	10p		
BB 105A	10p		
BB 105B	10p		
BB 105G	10p		
BB 121a	10p		
BZX 46c22	15p		
BZX 61c110	6p		
BZX 61c15	6p		
BZX 61c20	10p		
BZX 61c30	10p		
BZX 61c220	10p		
BZX 70c6v2	8p		
BZX 70c33	8p		
BZX 79c2v4	10p		
BZX 79c4v7	8p		
BZX 79c5v6	8p		
BZX 79c6v2	8p		
BZX 79c6v8	8p		
BZX 79c8v2	8p		
BZX 79c11	10p		
BZX 79c12	8p		
BZX 79c22	8p		
BZX 79c30	8p		
BZX 79c43	8p		
BZX 79c47	8p		
BZX 83c4v3	10p		
BZX 83c5v6	10p		
BZX 83c8v2	10p		
BZX 83b12	10p		
BRC 83c13	10p		

All diodes at 10p or less in this list 20 of one type £1.00

R 1038	50p
R 1039	50p
R 2008b	£1
R 2009	£1
R 2010b	£1
R 2029	50p
R 2210	60p
R 2257	60p
R 2265	50p
R 2305	50p
R 2306	50p
R 2322/2323	pair 80p
R 2323	15p
R 2396	50p
R 2461	£1
R 2030	£1
R 2443=BD124	40p
R2737=TIP31A	40p
R2738=TIP41	30p
R2775=TIP41c	40p
R3129=TIP47	40p

BU 105	75p
BU 105/04	80p
BU 108	£1
BU 124	50p
BU 126	80p
BU 180a	65p
BU 204	70p
BU 205	£1
BU 206	£1
BU 207	£1
BU 208	60p
BU 208/02	£1.20
BU 222	£1
BU 326	£1
BU 407	60p
BU 426V	60p
BU 500	£1
BU 526	75p
BUX 84	50p
BW 84	50p
BUY 71	£1
E 1579	25p
E 1580	25p
E 1611	25p
E 5359	10p
E 5444	10p
E 5577	10p
E 9003	10p
E 9004	10p
E 9005	10p

TIC 106a	30p
TIC 116n/Y 1003	35p
TIC 126N	40p
TIC 206m	30p
TIC 226m	30p
TIC 236E	30p
TICV 106D	
(T092 case	
2A/400V)	
TIP 29	25p
TIP 29C	40p
TIP 30C	35p
TIP 30A	35p
TIP 31	40p
TIP 31B	40p
TIP 32	25p
TIP 33C	50p
TIP 34C	50p
TIP 35C	50p
TIP 36	50p
TIP 41B	40p
TIP 41c	40p
TIP 42/BRC 6109	30p
TIP 42B	40p
TIP 47	40p
TIP 48	40p
TIP 49	30p
TIP 100	30p
TIP 112	30p
TIP 115	50p
TIP 117	50p
TIP 120	35p
TIP 125	35p
TIP 130	30p
TIP 131	30p
TIP 136	30p
TIP 136	30p
TIP 640	75p
TIP 2955	35p

T 6032	30p
T 6036	40p
T 6040	40p
T 6047	40p
T 6049	40p
T 6051	40p
T 6052	40p
T 9004	40p
T 9005	40p

MJ 2253	60p
MJ 3040	60p
MV 2209	10p
SP 8385	25p

**Voltage Regulators**

5V/LA78P05SC	30p
5V/LM79M05CP	25p
8V/79M08c	30p
LM 342/12	30p
12V/MC 7912	20p
12V/LM 340T12	25p
15V/78M15	15p
18V/MC78M18	20p
24V/78M24	30p
TIS 90	10p
TIS 91	30p
TIS 92	30p

**CB Radio transistor**  
16119 2A/40v.50Meg  
5 for £1.

U 14727	15p
U 19885	40p
U 3832	15p
U 3845	15p
MR 508	10p
MR 501	10p
MR 502	10p
BYF 1202	10p
BYF 1204	10p
BYF 3123	40p
BYF 3126	40p
BYF 3214	40p
BYX 10	6p
BYX 36/600	35p
BYX 38/300	25p
BYX 38/600	50p
BYX 55/350	10p
BYX 55/600 (Bead)	10p
BYX 71/350	20p
BYX 71/600	50p
BYX 72/300	20p
BYV 95	8p
BYV 96D	10p
BYZ 106	10p
BPW 41	15p
BYW 56 2A/1000v	8p
BZY 93	50p
BZV 15/12	30p
BZV 15/18	30p
BZV 15/30	30p
BZW 70c6v2	10p
Bush thyristor RCA 76122	£1
ITT computer bookset 2020	£4
G8 20 turn 100K pot	35p
Transformer 240v/20v-500Ma	75p
Viewdata torroids	£5

+ £2 postage

Mitsumi tape motor	75p
Sankyo tape motor	75p
Swiss made 250rpm/240V motor very small	75p
Sharp tape motor 400-040	£1.50
Mono scan coil 110° small neck	£1.50
Infra red led	
LD57CA	15p
Mono scan coil	£3
G 8 transductor	£1
AT 4041/41 transductor	£1
Thorn 4000 tube base	£4
A1 pots Thorn 3500	50p
2K5 Lin pot with 40mm spindle	20p

**BRIDGES**

KBL 005	30p
KBL 02	30p
KBP 04	30p
W02	15p
W004	15p
W005	20p

GEC remote panel. Main transformer 3/ie SAA 1025/SN 74141/TBA 231 £6  
AT 2076/55 GEC split diode transformer £10  
AT 2048/11 LOPTI £2.50  
Mullard 75R/25 Watt 25p  
18R/11 Watt 25p  
3.3M/3 Watt 10p  
TV Sound Tuner Kit, ideal for your Hi-Fi sound on TV £9.50  
Front End Music Center. VHF/MW/LW 13"x34" £5  
Output Stage for music center £5  
Both items £9  
circuit supplied (as previous ad)

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
3 books, Electronic Systems/ Guide to Print Circuits/1st Steps in TV £1.40  
Panel VDP 12/80 D2N 720 Issue 3. Complete with All I.C.'s. Usually £100. ONLY £10.  
**VIEWDATA**  
NO DATA PROVIDED  
DECODER  
PANAL TEXAS

**PHILIPS DIY HOME SECURITY ALARMS KITS**  
Send for details. Prices £54 to £112.  
**BRITISH MADE APACHE OFF ROAD KIT**  
WITH BATTERY £50  
2 CHANNEL RADIO CONTROL £40



**Various Tools and Accessories**

Mains timer, 13 amp — up to 2 hours: easy to use, plugs into socket	£3
Sellotape PVC Electric Insulation	
25mm x 20M	70p
50p 50mm x 20M	
Telescopic aerials (radio)	£1
UHF Radio Aerial	50p
Xcelite pliers	£3.90
Xcelite snips	£5
Xcelite cutters	£3.90
GKN Supascrew kits	£2.50
VU meter	45p
Pull up large aerial	75p
Soldering iron 6v/23w	£2.50
Portable TV aerial	75p
Neon screwdriver	50p
Phillips strips	£2
2 way baby alarm/intercom with long leads	£5
Phillips universal battery tester/charger, fuse/bulb tester	£5
Volt/ohm test meters 1000 ohm/volt	£5
Eisenmann NICAD CHARGER 5.5V/150 ma	£2
12V Nicad pack "AA"	£2.50
"AA"/1.25V Nicad	£1
"C" Nicad	£2
Duracell PP3	60p
1" x 1" microphone/speaker	50p
Continental 2 pin plug with 5ft mains lead (black & blue)	5 for £1
7" Ferrite rod with LW/MW coils	50p
Xcute 5" bent nose plier	£3.50
De-solder pump + 2 nozzels	£2.50
Plastic box for i.c.s with anti-static pad 6"x3"x1"	75p
Can of handy oil	40p

**Quantity Reductions**

BY204/4	25 for £1.00
BY206	25 for £1.00
BD132/676a	20 for £2
W005 bridge	20 for £2
G11 touch button red	6 for £1
6Meg filter	10 for £2.60
BY210/600	25 for £1.00
BY298 3 amp/fast/R	20 for £1.50
BD239	20 for £2.00
MR856	25 for £1.50
BU126	10 for £6.00
BU208	10 for £5.00
BU205	10 for £8.00
BU105	10 for £6.00
2SC2122A	10 for £8.00
BF458	10 for £1.00
BF136	10 for £1.25
BF224	20 for £1.40
OA90	40 for £1.00
IN4148	40 for £1.00
IN4448	40 for £1.00
BYX10	100 for £4.00
KT3 multcaps	10 for £7.50
50 High voltage ceramic condensers	£1.50
Mixed Mounting Kit for Power Transistors	50p
300 Condensers	£1.50
300 Resistors	£1.50
150 Electrolytics	£2.00
15 Bulbs	40p
100 Diodes	£1.50
100 Fuses	£2.00
100 W/W Res.	£1.50
BF 199	20 for £1
BC 547	100 for £2
10 x 20 Turn 100k pots. Rank	£4

BF 470	20 for £2
Metal BD 124	10 for £8
20 Slider Knobs	70p
6 Mixed UHF Aerial Isolating Sockets, some with long leads	£1.00

**Mixed Packs**

15 Panel mount rocker switch 250V/10A	£1.50
Pack of mixed coloured wire	£1.00
25 LED red/yellow/green	£1.50
20 I/C Holders	£1.20
20 Large LED Red	£1.00
20 Small LED Red	£1.00
10x20 Turn 100K Pots	£1.00
100 Mixed Transistor	£2.50
20 Convergence Pots	80p
100 Mixed Sticks	£1.00
10 Thermistors	50p
20 Slider Pots	£1.00
30 Presets	50p
15 VDR + thermistors, degaussing, HT, etc.	£1.00
40 glass reed switch	£1
10 press to make switch	£1
40 Pots	£1.50
10 Gun Switches	50p
5 Tube Bases	£1.00
1,000 Diodes, Condensers, Resistors on Bandolier	£3.00
Lucky Dip 600 gram	£1.00
25 mixed High voltage pulse condenser	£1.00
Jungle Bag 5Kg	£5.00

**SENDZ COMPONENTS**  
63 Bishopsteignton,  
Shoeburyness, ESSEX SS3 8AF  
**SAME DAY SERVICE**  
All items subject to availability.  
No Accounts : No Credit Cards  
Postal Order/Cheque with order  
Add 15% VAT, then 50p P+P  
Add Postage for overseas  
Callers: To shop at 212 London Rd.,  
Southend. Tel. 0702-332992

# SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 Bishopsteignton,  
Shoeburyness, ESSEX SS3 8AF

**SAME DAY SERVICE**

**All items subject to availability.  
No Accounts : No Credit Cards  
Postal Order/Cheque with order  
Add 15% VAT, then 50p P+P  
Add Postage for overseas**

**Callers: To shop at 212 London Rd.,  
Southend. Tel. 0702-332992**

GEC portable chassis + LOPTI £6  
Thorn 1613/1713 chassis £9.75  
Full remote G11 hand set, repaired £12 exchange  
Hills 520 multimeter + case, 20,000Ω/volt, fuse diode protected + logic test facility, 10meg/1200 volt £19.50  
Hand-set Thorn 9000 ultrasonic sound & channel change £3.50  
60.CP2605 Philips infra red hand set. Full remote £6.00  
9 C.H. £12.00  
12 C.H.

**NEW  
MULLARD TELETEX  
Decoder Panel Main I.C. (VM6230)**

SAA5020  
SAA5030

£15.00

12/300 10p  
600/300V £1.50  
4.7M/350v 10p  
16/350 25p  
50/350 10p  
220/350 30p  
300/350 40p  
700/350 50p  
22/375 15p  
330/385 CVC 820HT 60p  
0.1/400 15p  
.56K/400v 20p  
8/400 15p  
33/400 20p  
220/400 50p  
400/400 40p  
2x10,000PF/400 in box 40p  
394K/400V 20p  
33/450 15p  
220/450 40p  
0.1/600 15p  
0.047/600 15p  
0.1/800 15p  
0.047/1000 10p  
0.01/1000 10p  
0.1/1000 10p  
.15/1000 20p  
47/250V A.C. 10p  
47/1000 50p  
.001K/1250 10p  
0.0047/1500 10p  
.005/1500 10p  
.0105/1500 10p  
1n8/1500 15p  
2n2/1500 15p  
G11.11000/1500 15p  
G11.8200/2KV 15p  
0.1/2KV 20p  
10n/2KV 15p  
3n9/2KV 15p  
210/8KV 10p  
0.0015/2KV 10p  
5n2/2KV 10p  
6n2/2KV 10p  
7500pf/2KV 10p  
4n7/2KV 15p  
8n2/2KV 15p  
0.0082/2500 15p  
150/3500 10p  
1800/4KV 5p  
4.7n/5KV 10p  
170/8KV 10p  
180/8KV 10p  
210/8KV 10p  
1000/12KV 10p  
1200/12KV 10p

Transducer Hand Set insert, crystal, transducer, 11C SAA 1124 & lead £3.50  
THORN 4000 ultra sonic hand set insert with 7 buttons (no case) £5  
4.000 Thorn thick film.  
00S1 012 E002 £1.00  
00S1 012 010B £1.00  
00S1 018D £1.00  
Rank/Toshiba preh unit 0354 £9.50  
2 banks of 3 PB unit. Pye 731 £2  
4 Push button unit preh £1.00  
6 Push button VHF/UHF for v/cap. GEC-Decca type £7.00  
7 Push button for CVC5 IIT £8.00  
KT3 12 Push button unit £3.00  
6 Push button Unit Thorn £1.00  
6 Push button unit for GEC 2040 and ELC 1043/05 £6.00  
7 Lamps for P.B./Unit 10p

**Mains Droppers**  
Pye 731 3+56+27R 50p  
3500 Thorn 6/1/100 60p  
Thorn 50/17/1K5 £1.00  
120/20/20/48/117 £1.00  
270/10/6 for Thorn 4000 50p  
18/320/70/39 £1.10  
Thorn 50-40R-1K5 50p  
Aerial Socket and Lead 35p  
Pye, Thorn, IIT, Thyristor, Philips G11 122 60p  
Rank Toshiba Tube Bases 30p

**Speakers**  
6x4G11 25 ohm £1.00  
54x24 3 ohm £1.00  
5x3 80 ohm 70p  
5x3 50 ohm 50p  
5x3 35 ohm 70p  
5x3 15 ohm 80p  
6x4 15 ohm £1.00  
7x3 70 ohm £1.00  
5x3 8 ohm 70p  
7x3 16 ohm £1.00  
5" dia 16 ohm £1.00  
5" dia 8 ohm £1.50  
6" dia 4 ohm £1.50  
6" dia 3 ohm £1.50  
2" dia 8 ohm 75p  
3" dia 8 ohm 75p

**Diodes**  
BY 127 10p  
BY 133 10p  
BY 134 10p  
BY 176 25p  
BY 179 40p  
BY 184 25p  
BY 187 10p  
BY 190 40p  
BY 196 30p  
BY 198 10p  
BY 204/4 8p  
BY 206 8p  
BY 210/400 5p  
BY 210/600 8p  
BY 210/800 10p  
BY 223 80p  
BY 224/600 50p  
BY 226 15p  
BY 227 15p  
BY 228 20p  
BY 229/400 30p  
BY 237 5p  
BY 254 10p  
BY 255 10p  
BY 298 10p  
BY 299 10p  
BY 406 8p  
BY 527 20p  
BY 407a 10p  
BY 602 10p  
F 247 10p  
XK 3102 50p  
XK 3123 50p  
Thorn A1 10p  
Hitachi 2A/1500V metal case wire end 20p

**Line Transformers**  
G8 Trans. Philips £7.50  
G11 Split Diode £12.00  
CVC820 Split Diode IIT £10.00  
CVC40 Split Diode IIT £10.00  
GEC 2040 £5.00

International Rectifier EHT Diodes G770/HV34 6KV 3 for 8p  
6A/600V Stud Diodes 20p  
6A/1000V Stud Diodes 20p  
SKE 1/02 20p  
20 x W005 Bridge £2.00

Tube base + base unit for 820 Euro chassis £4.00  
GEC Line O/P Trans. & Rec Stick for Portable £3.00  
CVC 20/25/30/35/40 decoder panel £10  
CVC 20/25/30/35/40 decoder panel (untested) £5  
CVC 40/45 IF panel £5  
Thorn 3500 6 push button unit & cable form £1.50

**Rec & Trans**  
G11 Ultrasonic v/text transmitter G26C 674/02 £16  
G22 C66/02 £16  
Handset Rank Infra Red £10.00  
Infra Red (full remote transmitter) Dynatron TV CTV 62, 63, 64 £19  
40K Transducer 50p  
PHILIPS NESTIN £1.20  
LM37M Reg 30p

Thorn T605 1V NPN TO66 80V 6A 10p  
20 GEC Black Spark Gaps £1.00  
G11 Line Driver Transformer 35p  
G11 IF Detector £3.00  
Complete CVC 825 Chassis (both panels) £40.00  
G11 Teletext Transmitter £19.00  
BG200/43 Tripler £3.00  
DECCA IF 80-100 £3.50

AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit UHF with IC SAS660 SAS670 £3.00  
Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel NEW £1.00  
U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum 40 IIT £6.00  
Z714 RANK IF Panels 6MHz 1 I.C. SL437F £3.00  
Z909B RANK IF Panels Export 5.5MHz 2 I.C.'s TBA1205B TCA2705Q £2.50  
Z743 RANK IF Panel Export 5.5MHz 3 I.C.'s TBA750+SC9504P+SC9503P £1.50

Tuner Unit VHF Sylvania GTR Videon MTS900 BIP VHF £2.50  
G11 dynamic correction panel £6  
CVC 20 Front panel with sliders + mains input panel £4  
THORN 3500 Tuner panel (ELC 1043/05 + pots) £7  
CVC 40 PUSH BUTTON ASSY with sliders: complete with lamp assy + pots £14  
CVC 5 Mains on/off + 5 pots £2  
GEC Convergence panel TO CLEAR £1  
Universal Focus. Fits Pye, Thorn and Decca Units. 75p  
Decca Small 75p  
KT3 Focus Unit 75p  
IIT Small for use with Split Diode 50p

Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel NEW £1.00  
U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum 40 IIT £6.00  
Z714 RANK IF Panels 6MHz 1 I.C. SL437F £3.00  
Z909B RANK IF Panels Export 5.5MHz 2 I.C.'s TBA1205B TCA2705Q £2.50  
Z743 RANK IF Panel Export 5.5MHz 3 I.C.'s TBA750+SC9504P+SC9503P £1.50  
Tuner Unit VHF Sylvania GTR Videon MTS900 BIP VHF £2.50  
G11 dynamic correction panel £6  
CVC 20 Front panel with sliders + mains input panel £4  
THORN 3500 Tuner panel (ELC 1043/05 + pots) £7  
CVC 40 PUSH BUTTON ASSY with sliders: complete with lamp assy + pots £14  
CVC 5 Mains on/off + 5 pots £2  
GEC Convergence panel TO CLEAR £1  
Universal Focus. Fits Pye, Thorn and Decca Units. 75p  
Decca Small 75p  
KT3 Focus Unit 75p  
IIT Small for use with Split Diode 50p

Infra-Red and Ultrasonic G11 Teletext Decoder Panel RANK & IIT Mains Remote On/Off Switch (720R) £1.50  
RANK & IIT Mains Remote Switch 2865 ohm £1.50  
G11 Mains Switch 40p  
IIT Mains Switch 4 amp 30p  
GEC Mains Switch 4 amp 30p  
Petrick Mains Switch 4 amp 30p  
THORN Rotary Mains Switch G8 Mains Switch 75p  
Mains Dropper PYE 3R5+15R+45R 50p  
Thyristor 600/4 amp C106/2 24p  
G11 Preh Red LED P/Button for C.H. Change 2SC2073 on Heat Sink 150 NPN 1.5 Amps 7p  
RANK TOSHIBA Transducers TPC-2011 Remote Unit THORN 11 I.C. Mains Transformers Relay & 5 volt Reg & Component Unit £2.25  
Thorn I.C. board with 11 various sn 74 I.C.'s £1  
CVC 5 Mains on/off +250K+100K+500K+500K Pot on Panel £2.00  
Thorn Thermal Cut Out 75p

Thorn 3500 Focus Unit £1.50  
TV11 50p  
Remo TV12SP 50p  
TV13 50p  
TV14 50p  
TV18 60p  
TV20 10p  
TV45 50p  
16 Button Key Pad 1 to 0 + \* + # + 4 blank £3.00

**Condensers**  
470/16 6p  
1500/16 20p  
3300/16 20p  
10000/16 25p  
15000/16 50p  
3300/18 20p  
470/25 5p  
680/25 5p  
1000/25 Radial 10p  
1250/25 10p  
1500/25 10p  
2200/25 10p  
3300/25 25p  
4700/25 25p  
5000/25 25p  
10000/25 20p  
1500/30 20p  
3300/30 30p  
1500/35 10p  
2200/35 25p  
50/40 5p  
220/40 5p  
400/40 20p  
680/40 20p  
1250/40 20p  
1500/40 20p  
200/40 25p  
2000/40 25p  
2200/40 25p  
2500/40 25p  
3300/40 25p  
6800/40 35p  
750/50 10p  
1000/50 10p  
1250/50 25p  
2000/50 25p  
3000/50 25p  
15/63 5p  
47/63 Bipolar 15p  
2200/63 50p  
250/64 10p  
3300/70 50p  
1/100 5p  
4.7M/100 5p  
140/100 25p  
470/100 20p  
470/160 20p  
800/160 50p

G11 0.91/210 scan coil correction £2.00  
1/250 Pulse 5p  
G11 0.47/250 10p  
2.2 250V 10p  
3n3/250 A.C. 10p  
.39/250V 15p  
4n7/250 tested 5KV 25p  
22/250 15p  
47/250 10p  
100/250 20p  
G11 470/250V £1.75  
500/250 50p  
GEC600/250 60p  
800/250 40p  
8/300 8p  
4/350 8p  
8/350 8p

**Multi Caps**  
Thorn 3500 175/100/100/350v £2.50  
KT3/200/25/25/385v £1.50  
47/220/350v 60p  
150/150/100/100/320v £2.00  
2500/2500/63v 50p  
470/470/250v 50p  
150/200/200/300v 70p  
400/400/200v £1.70  
300/100/100/16/275v £1.50  
100/200/325v £1.00  
150/150/100/375v £1.50  
200/350v + 300/100/32/300v £2.00  
200/200/100/32/350v £1.50  
200/47/350v 60p  
100/300/200/100/16/350v £2.00  
200/100/100/375v £2.00  
100/100/35v 60p  
1000/1000/35v 60p  
150/150/100/100/320v £2.00  
100/350 + 300/200/100/16/275v £2.00  
300+300/300 £1.00  
225+25/380 70p

**IIT Panels**  
CMA 10 £2.00  
CMA 11 £2.00  
CMA 30 £2.00  
CMA 40 £1.50  
CMC 10/2 £5.00  
CMC 16 £4.00  
CMC 38 £2.00  
CMC 45 £1.50  
CMC 47 £1.00  
CMC 58 £8.00  
CMC 59 £8.00  
CMC 67 £3.75  
CMC 67/2 £4.00  
CMC 68 £4.00  
CMD 12 £10  
CMD 40 £5.00  
CMD 25 £2.00  
CMF 31 £1.50  
CMF 40 £2.00  
CMH 10 £1.50  
CMH 31 £1.00  
CMK 12 (untested) £4.00  
CMN 20 £1.50  
CMN 40 £1.00  
CMP 10 £2.00  
CMP 11 £2.00  
CMP 40 £2.00  
CMS 11 £2.00  
CMS 40 £2.00  
CMS 14 £8.00  
CMU 30 £7.00  
CMU 40 £7.00  
CMU 45 £5.00  
VCA 20 £10  
VCA 21 £10.00  
VMC 34 £5.00  
VMC 44 + 45 £4.00

CM E1713 / A44-120 w/r

# SENDZ COMPONENTS

83 Bishopsteignton,  
Shoeburyness, ESSEX SS3 8AF

**SAME DAY SERVICE**

All items subject to availability.

No Accounts - No Credit Cards

Postal Order/Cheque with order

Add 15% VAT, then 50p P+P

Add Postage for overseas

Callers: To shop at 212 London Rd.,  
Southend. Tel. 0702-332992

Tuner Units	
ELC1043/05 Mullard	£6.00
ELC1043 (Ex Panel)	£3.75
ELC1042	£5.00
ELC2000	£7.00
ELC2004	£10.00
EL2006	£10.00
EL2060	£7.00
ELC2060 on panel NEW	£5.00
U321 (UHF) Mullard	£7.00
U322 (UHF)	£4.00
V314 (VHF)	£5.00
U341 UHF	£7.00
ELC1043/05 Thorn	£5.90
Small V/Cap Mitsumi	
UHF	£4.00
VHF	£3.00
Portable & rotary Tuners Sanyo & Mitsumi UHF	£5.00
Mullard	£10.00

DL20A	80p
DL70	£1.00
DL600	£1.00
DL700	£1.00
UD111	£1.00
KT 3 Luminescence	75p
Luminescence Delay Line	
MDL-CBL Min.	50p
3.15 Fuses	4p
Co-Ax Joint	12p
Co-Ax Belling Lee Plug	12p
Co-Ax Splitter	£1.00
UHF Modulator CCIR	£3.00
Infra Red Emitting Diode	20p
NE286H Small Neon Lamps	
GEC	5p
Mullard 5 Watt Amps. LP1162	
New	75p

T.V. Tubes	
12" A31/300 Hitachi	£12
15" A38/170W Hitachi	£8
Add £2 P&P each	

Integrated Circuits	
AC76003	£1.50
AM25LS23PC	10p
BAV40	40p
BRC-M-200	50p
BRC-M-300	60p
BRC 1330	75p
BT76218	£1.50
CA270AE	50p
CA270CE	50p
CA270CW	50p
CA927	40p
CA3065	40p
CA3089Q	50p
CA3094AE	50p

Diodes	
1 Amp 1600v	7p
3 Amp 100v	7p
3 Amp 1200v	10p
7 Seg Display, Led Red	50p
Delay Lines	
TAU80	£1.00
DL11	50p

BFT43	10p
BFT84	8p
BFW11	20p
BFX29	30p
BFX84	25p
BFY50	20p
BFY52	20p
BFY90	25p
BRC116	40p
BRX43	15p
BRX48X	10p
BSY95a	10p
BTY80	20p
BSX19	17p
BSX20	17p
FT3055	30p
TCE82	30p
2N930	5p
2N2221	8p
2N2222	8p
2N3055	40p
2N3702	10p
2N3703	10p
2N3705	10p
2N3711	10p
2N3583	50p
2N3904	15p
2N3906	15p
2N4355	10p
2N4442	£1.00
2N4444	£1.00
2N5296	40p
2N5496	75p
2N5983	30p
2N6099	40p
2N6109	40p
2N6130	50p
2N6133	20p
2N6348	20p
2N6399A	20p
2X 2N6099 on heat sink	50p
2SB407 Sanyo	
TO3	10p
2SB474	30p
2SB566	10p
2SC381	10p
2SC458	50p
2SC515	10p
2SC732	10p
2SC733	10p
2SC828	10p
2SC1030	£1.00
2SC1172A	10p
2SC1173	10p
2SC1311	20p
2SC1419	20p
2SC1546	20p
2SC1617	£1.00
2SC1684	20p
2SC1725	20p
2SC2068	20p
2SC2073	8p

2SC2122A	£1.00
2SC2229	15p
2SC7350	15p
2SD180 TO3 80v	15p
6A	6A
2SD200	£2.00
2SK30A	10p
2SN30A	8p
FT3055	30p
BC108	10p
BC109/2N930	5p
BC113	10p
BC114	10p
BC115	10p
BC116	10p
BC117	20p
BC125	10p
BC139	10p
BC141	25p
BC142	25p
BC143	25p
BC147	10p
BC148	10p
BC149	10p
BC153	10p
BC154	10p
BC157a	10p
BC159	10p
BC160	25p
BC171	10p
BC172	10p
BC173	10p
BC174	10p
BC182L	10p
BC183	10p
BC184	10p
BC187	10p
BC204	10p
BC207	10p
BC212	10p
BC213	10p
BC214	10p
BC237	10p
BC238	10p
BC238/338 pair	8p
BC239	10p
BC250	8p
BC251	10p
BC252	10p
BC262	10p
BC263b	20p
BC294	30p
BC298	10p
BC300	30p
BC301	30p
BC303	30p
BC307	7p
BC308	7p
BC309	7p
BC327	10p
BC328	10p
BC328/338 pair	15p
BC337	10p

BC338	10p
BC347	10p
BC349b	10p
BC350	20p
BC365	10p
BC384	10p
BC394	10p
BC413	10p
BC414	10p
BC416	10p
BC440	30p
BC454	10p
BC455	10p
BC456	10p
BC460	25p
BC462	10p
BC463	10p
BC478	10p
BC527	10p
BC532	10p
BC546	10p
BC547	10p
BC548	10p
BC556	10p
BC557	10p
BC558	10p
BC559	10p
BC635	10p
BCX31	25p
BCX32/36 pair	50p
BD116	25p
BD124	50p
BD124 (metal)	£1.20
BD130Y	25p
BD131	30p
BD132/676a	30p
BD135	25p
BD136	30p
BD176	25p
BD182	£1.00
BD202	60p
BD203/204 pair	£1.25
BD204	60p
BD207	30p
BD221	30p
BD222	30p
BD226	20p
BD233	30p
BD235	30p
BD238	30p
BD239	15p
BD243a	30p
BD250a	30p
BD252	20p
BD253B	20p
BD331	20p
BD332	20p
BD416	25p
BD433	25p
BD437	25p

Filters	
5-5MHz	15p
6MHz	30p
BFU455K	5p

Thyristors	
BT119	£1.00
BT120	£1.00
BRC4443	75p
G11 Thyristor	60p
Decca 80-100	60p
G11 Teletext Decoder Panel	£3.00
Philips	

Thermistors	
VA1104	35p
ITT P7266 J12	15p
PTH451 AOR	15p
PT37P Fits Pye & Bush	25p
PT34	20p
Degaussing Thermistor (fits most sets)	20p
GEC Double Thermistor	75p

TBA120AS	40p
TBA120SA	40p
TBA120B	40p
TBA120SB	40p
TBA120SQ	£1.00
TBA120U	40p
TBA120C	40p
TBA1441	£1.00
TBA231	75p
TBA395Q	50p
TBA396Q	£1.00
TBA396	75p
TBA440P	£1.00
TBA1440C	£1.00
TBA480Q	£1.00
TBA510	£1.00
TBA510Q	£1.00
TBA520	£1.00
TBA530	£1.00
TBA540	£1.00
TBA540Q	£1.00
TBA550Q	£1.00
TBA560CQ	£1.00
TBA560C	£1.00
TBA570	£1.00
TBA625	£5.00
TBA641BX1	£2.00
TBA651	£1.00
TBA673	£1.00
TBA720A	£1.00
TBA750Q	£1.00
TBA780	£1.50
TBA800	40p
TBA810S	70p
TBA820	70p
TBA890	£1.00
TBA900	£1.20
TBA920	£1.50
TBA920Q	£1.50
TBA950	£1.00
TBA990Q	£1.00
TBA1440	£1.00
TMS1000NL	£4.00
TMS1943NL	£2.00
TMS9980	£4.00
TMS9901	£2.00
TMS2716	£2.00
TMS3529	£2.00
TMS4014	£1.50
TX012	£5.00
TMS9902	£3.00
UPD2114C 4K	75p
RAM	75p
ULN2216	75p
SN29848	50p
SN74107	£1.00
SN74722	30p
SN75108AN	£1.00
OPT601	30p
PD2114	£1.00
SAA611	£1.00
SAA661	£1.75
SAA1020	£4.00
SAA1021	£4.00
SAA1024	£2.50
SAA1025	£2.50
SAA1124	£2.00
SAA1130	£2.50
SAA1272	£3.00
SAA5000	£1.50
SAA5000A	£1.50
SAA5010	£3.50
SAA5012	£3.50
SAA5012A	£4.00
SAA5020	£3.50
SAA5040	£3.50
SAA5040A	£4.40
SAA5050	£3.50
SAA1039	£2.00
SAS560	£1.00
SAS70	£1.00
SAS660	£1.00
SAS670	£1.00
SL901B	£4.40
SL918	£2.50
SL917 MOD	
TAA320A	50p
TAA470	£1.50
TAA550	25p
TAA570	75p
TAA611	£1.50
TAA621	£2.00
TAA641	£1.50
TA7117	50p
TA7315AP	50p
TA7607AP	40p
TA7609P	50p
TBA120A	40p

Semiconductors	
BT100A/02	30p
BT106	£1.20
BT106 Plastic	50p
BT119	£1.00
BT120	£1.00
BT109	£1.00
BT138/10A	70p
BT146	30p
TCA270	£1.00
TCA270Q	£1.00
TCA940	£1.00
TCA4500A	£1.00
TCA640	£1.00
TCA650	£1.00
TCA660	£1.00
TCA270S	£1.00
TCA270SQ	£1.00
TCA740	£1.00
TCA800	£1.00
TCA830	£1.00
TCA890	£1.00
TCA4500A	£1.00
TCEP100	£2.25
TCE1200Q	£1.00
TDA420Q	£1.00
TDA1003A	£1.00
TDA1010	£1.00
TDA1170	£1.00
TDA1190	£1.00
TDA1270	£2.00
TDA1327A	£1.00
TDA1412	30p
TDA2010	£1.00
TDA2140	£3.50
TDA2522	£1.00
TDA2532	£1.00
TDA2540	80p
TDA2541	£1.00
TDA2575A	£1.00
TDA2590	£1.00
TDA2593	£1.00
TDA2598	50p
TDA2600	£4.60
TDA2653	£1.00
TDA2002	£1.00
TDA2640	80p
TDA2680	£1.00
TDA2690	£1.00
TDA2593	£1.00
TDA3190	£1.00
TDA3500	£2.00
TDA3560	£3.50
TDA3571Q	£1.50
TDA3950	£1.50
SN74LS 125AN	50p
SN74LS32	15p
SIL4516	30p
SN16862AN	£1.00
SN16964AN	50p
SN29764	£1.00
SN297728N	50p
RGP30Q	10p
MPSA43	10p
MJ13005	30p
MJE51T	25p
MJE340	28p
MJE660	25p
MJE661	25p
MJE3055	£1.00
MJE2801	30p
MJE2955	30p
MJE13005	30p
Sanikron Diode	
SKE262/04	30p

Transistors	
A1222	20p
A1223	75p
AC121	20p
AC128	20p
AC151	20p
AC131	20p
AC138	20p
AC152	30p
AC153K	20p
AC142K	20p
AC169	20p
AC176	20p
AC176K	20p
AC178K	20p
AC179	20p
AC186	20p
AC187K	20p

Crystal T/V	
T/V 4.443-619KHz	50p
6 MHX Crystal	50p
8.8867-238KHz Min	50p
Miniature ITT 6mcg	75p

I.C. Holders	
DIL - DIL	
42 Pin x 5	£1.00
28 Pin x 5	80p
16 Pin x 10	70p
24 Pin x 5	75p
14 Pin x 10	70p
18 Pin x 10	80p
DIL - QIL	
16 Pin x 10	£1.00
18 Pin x 10	